This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

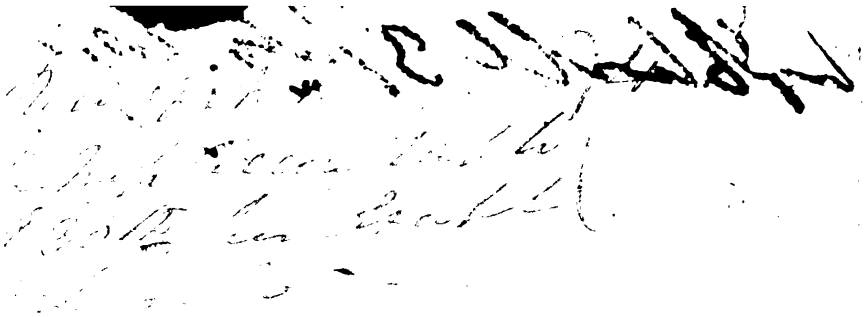
HIS EXCELLENCY REAR ADMIRAL

SIR RICHARD KING BART K. C. B.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

THE

CEYLON CALENDAR

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1818.

COLOMBO

Printed At The Government Press.

By NICHOLAS BERGMAN

Digitized by Google

[illegible] [illegible]

— 20 Sept. 1916 —

[illegible]

Digitized by Google

ALMANAC ....
Accountant General's Office 48
Adjutant General's Office 107
Alphabetical List of the Coins &c. of India 173
Apothecary to the Forces Office 111
Army Serving in Ceylon 95
Auditor General's Office 49
Batticaloa Collectorship 85
Batticaloa Sitting Magistrate 86
Bengal Money, Weights &c. 167
Bible Society 114
Births in 1817 217
Bombay Money, Weights &c. 171
Bookbinders Office 47
Botanic Garden Royal 60
Calpentyn Provincial Court 82
Caltura Collectorship 83
Caltura Sitting Magistrate 85
Carts & Coolies Regulation 186
Ceylon, Money Weights &c. 164
Chief Secretary's Office 45
Chank Fishery 71
Chilaw & Putlam Collectorship 81
Chilaw & Putlam Sitting Magistrate 82
Civil Fund Committee 49
Cinnamon Department 57
Civil Servants retired on Pensions 216
Civil ditto on leave of absence 216
Colombo Collectorship 50
Colombo Provincial Court 56
Colombo Sitting Magistrate 62
Colombo Custom House 58
Colombo Master Attendant's Office 60
Colonial Engineers Office 59
Colonial Chaplains 60
Colonial Agents 112
Colombo Port Charges 206
Commons House of 25
Comptroller General of Customs Office 49
Commissioner of Revenue's Office 47
Commandants & Staff of Garrisons 91
Commissariat Establishment 108
Commissariat do. Kandyan Provinces 110
Council 43

Digitized by Google

Custom House Regulation 197
Deaths 1817. 218
Delft Island Superintendent 88
Engineer's Department 111
Galle Collectorship 74
Galle Provincial Court 77
Galle Sitting Magistrate 77
Galle Port Charges 211
Galle Master Attendant's Office 77
General Staff 90
Government Vessel 88
Governors Portuguese 116
Governors Dutch 116
Governors English 118
Headmen of the Governor's Gate 63
Headmen's Dress 192
Jaffna Collectorship 69
Jaffna Provincial Court 71
Jaffna Sitting Magistrate 72
Jaffna Custom House 72
Kandyan Office 46
Kandy Residency 65
Kandyan Provinces, Agents of Government in 65
Kandyan Chiefs 65
King's Ministers 41
Kings & Queens of England since the Conquest 1
Knights of the Garter 7
Knights of the Thistle 8
Knights of St. Patrick 8
Knights of the Bath 9
Leper Hospital 113
Library Committee 115
Madras, Money Weights &c. 170
Manar Collectorship 82
Manar Custom House 83
Marriages 1817. 217
Matura Collectorship 78
Matura Provincial Court 80
Matura Sitting Magistrate 81
Matura District Tenure of Lands in 159
Medical Department 91
Military Secretary's Office 107
Military School 114
Mint Committee 59

Digitized by Google

Native Medical Sub Assistants 112
Naval Establishment 89
Orphan School 113
Pay-Master General's Office 48
Pearl Fishery 59
Peers House of 22
Poor's Fund 113
Post Office Regulation 193
Post Office 58
Printing Office 46
Privy Council 20
Quarter Master General's Office 108
Records Office 60
Remarks on the Country 136
Rice Mills Superintendent 86
Roads Table of 119
School Establishment 61
Sovereigns of Europe 2
Sowing & Reaping period of 153
Stamp Office 53
Stamp Duties 188
Strangers Notice to 196
Supreme Court of Judicature 43
Surveyor's Office 59
Tangalle Collectorship 88
Treasury 48
Trincomalee Collectorship 73
Trincomalee Provincial Court 74
Trincomalee Master Atttendant's Office 74
Trincomalee Custom House 74
Trincomalee Port Charges 208
Trincomalee Regulation for lowering Custom Duties at 214
Type Foundry 47
Vice Admiralty Court 45
Wanny Collectorship 86
Wanny Sitting Magistrate 83

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALTERATIONS WHILST PRINTING.

Medical Staff.

Page 91. Hospital Assistant T. G. Stephenson to be Assistant Staff Surgeon vice McNulty killed in the Field—Dated 25th November 1817. Hospital Assistant G. Finlayson to be Assistant Staff Surgeon vice Lavy promoted ——— ——— ———Dated 25th November 1817.

19th Regiment.

Page 97. Lieut. Colonel Donald MacBean from the 89th Regiment to be Lieut. Colonel vice Rainsford who exchanges—Dated 1st November 1817.

73d Regiment.

Page 99. Lieut. Henry Munick from the half Pay of the Regiment to be Lieut. vice Taylor Deceased ——— ——— Dated 1st January 1818.

83d Regiment.

Page 101. Bt. Lieut. Col. Richard Kelly from the half Pay of the late 4th Ceylon Regiment to be Major vice Brunt who exchanges. Dated 1st January 1818.

1st Ceylon Regiment.

Page 104. Assistant Surgeon John Heatson from the late 3d Ceylon Regiment to be Assistant Surgeon vice Kennedy Killed in the Field. Dated 10th December 1817.

Page 109. Lieut. Croudace of the 2d Ceylon Regiment to be Assistant Commissary General at Galle vice Osbea proceeding to England with the 19th Regiment ——— ——— ———Dated 1st January 1818.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALMANAC

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1818.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letter	D.
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number	14.
Epact	23.
Solar Cycle	7.
Roman Indiction	6.
Julian Period	6531.

Digitized by Google

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday	January	18th
Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday	Feb.	1st
Ash Wednesday, or 1st day of Lent	„	4th
Mid. Lent Sunday	March	1st
Palm Sunday	„	15th
Easter day	„	22d
Low Sunday	„	29th
Rogation Sunday	April	26th
Ascension day, or Holy Thursday	„	30th
Whit Sunday	May	10th
Trinity Sunday	„	17th
Advent Sunday	Novembr.	29th

Ember Days.

Feb. 11th 13th and 14th	Sept. 16th 18th and 19th
May 13th 15th and 16th	Dec. 16th 18th and 19th

Digitized by Google

Solar and Lunar Eclipses.

IN THE YEAR 1818.

April 21st Moon Eclipsed, visible at Colombo.

Beginning	4^h 30^m	Morning
Middle	5^h 40^m	do.
Ending	6^h 50^m	do.

May 5th Sun Eclipsed, visible at Colombo.

Beginning	11^h 16^m	Morning
Greatest obscuration	0^h 10^m	Afternoon
Ending	1^h 5^m	do.

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon Wednesday the 7th. at 4 hour 55 minutes, Morning.

First Quarter Wednesday the 14th at 0 hour 3 minutes, Afternoon.

Full Moon Thursday the 22d. at 3 hour 45 minutes, Afternoon.

Last Quarter Thursday the 29th. at 10 hour 1 minute, Afternoon.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month.	
Th	1	*Circumcision.*
Fr	2	
Sa	3	
D.	4	
M	5	
Tu	6	*Epiphany.*
W	7	*Princess Charlotte of Wales born* 1796.
Th	8	
Fr	9	
Sa	10	*Declaration of War against Kandy* 1815.
D.	11	*1st Sunday after Epiphany. British Troops entered the* [*Kandyan Territory.*
M	12	
Tu	13	
W	14	
Th	15	
Fr	16	*Battle of Corunna* 1809.
Sa	17	
D.	18	*Septuagesima. Queen's Birth day kept.*
M	19	*Ciudad Rodrigo stormed* 1812.
Tu	20	*Sun enters Aquarius.*
W	21	
Th	22	
Fr	23	
Sa	24	
D.	25	*Sexagesima Sunday. Conversion of St. Paul.*
M	26	
Tu	27	*Duke of Sussex born* 1773.
W	28	
Th	29	
Fr	30	*King Charles 1 Martyr.*
Sa	31	

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in JANUARY. 1818.

1 — [illegible]
2 — [illegible]
3 Home
4 Home
5 Home
6 Camp Jackson
7 Home
8 Home
9 Home
10 Home
11 Home
12 Home
13 Home + Answered Letter of Col. [illegible]
14 Home
15 Home
16 Home
17 Home
18 Home
19 Home — Salt Island
20 Home
21 Home
22 Home
23 Home
24 Home — N. B.
25 Home
26 Home
27 Camp Jackson
28 Home — N Cox
29 Home
30 Home
31 Home

Digitized by Google

1818 FEBRUARY XXVIII. Days.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	PHASES OF THE MOON.
		New Moon Thursday the 5th. at 4 hour 57 minutes, Afternoon.
		First Quarter Friday the 13th. at 9 hour 21 minutes, Morning.
		Full Moon Saturday the 21st. at 6 hour 48 minutes, Morning.
		Last Quarter Saturday the 28th, at 5 hour 46 minutes Morning.
D.	1	*Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday.*
M	2	*Purification of the Virgin Mary.*
Tu	3	
W	4	*Ash Wednesday, or 1st day of Lent.*
Th	5	
Fr	6	*Adml. Duckworth's Victory* 1806.
Sa	7	
D.	8	*1st Sunday in Lent.*
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
Fr	13	
Sa	14	*Valentines day. Lord St. Vincent's Victory* 1797. *British Head*
D.	15	*2d Sunday in Lent.* [*Quarters established in the City of*
M	16	*Colombo taken* 1796. [*Kandy* 1815.
Tu	17	
W	18	*King of Kandy taken Prisoner* 1815.
Th	19	*Sun enters Pisces,* [*Passage of the Dardanelles forced by*
Fr	20	[*Sir J. T. Duckworth* 1807.
Sa	21	
D.	22	*3d Sunday in Lent.*
M	23	
Tu	24	*St. Math. Duke of Cambridge born*
W	25	
Th	26	
Fr	27	
Sa	28	

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in FEBRUARY . . . 1818.

709	1	Home.
80	2	Home [illegible]
79	3	Home.
79	4	Home.
[illegible]	5	Home.
[illegible]	6	Home
708	7	Home.
708	8	Home — B—
78	9	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	Home.
708	11	Mr Hamiltons
708	12	Home — called at [illegible]
78	13	Genl Jackson.
79	14	Home.
77	15	Home
81	16	Home wrote to Mr Lumpkin
79	17	Home —
79	18	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	Home.
[illegible]	22	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	Home
[illegible]	24	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	Salem Salem
100	26	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	Home
79	28	Home [illegible]

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon Saturday the 7th. at 6 hour 18 minutes, Morning.

First Quarter Sunday the 15th. at 6 hour 27 minutes, Morning.

Full Moon Sunday the 22d. at 7 hour 20 minutes, Afternoon.

Last Quarter Sunday the 29th. at 0 hour 56 minutes, Afternoon.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	
D.	1	*4th Sunday in Lent. St. David.*
M	2	*Kandyan Convention signed* 1815.
Tu	3	
W	4	
Th	5	*Battle of Barrosa* 1810.
Fr	6	*Peace of Seringapatam* 1792.
Sa	7	
D.	8	*5th Sunday in Lent.*
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
Fr	13	
Sa	14	
D.	15	*6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday*
M	16	
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
Fr	20	*Good Friday.*
Sa	21	*Sun enter Aries. Battle of Alexandria* 1801.
D.	22	*Easter Day.*
M	23	*Easter Monday.*
Tu	24	*Easter Tuesday.*
W	25	
Th	26	
Fr	27	
Sa	28	
D.	29	*1st Sunday after Easter,—Low Sunday.*
M	30	
Tu	31	*Paris Capitulated to the Allied Sovereigns* 1814.

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in MARCH 1818.

1	Home	
2	Home	
3	Home	
4	Home	
5	Home	
6	Home	
7	Home	
8	Home	
9	Home	
10	Home	
11	Home	
12	Home	
13	Home	
14	Home	
15	Home	
16	Home	
17	Home	
18	Home	
19	Home	
20	Home	
21		
22	Home	
23	Home	
24	Home	
25	Home	
26	Home	
27	Home	
28	Home	
29	Home	
30	Home	
31	Home	

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon Sunday the 5th. at 9 hour 3 minutes, Afternoon.

First Quarter Tuesday the 14th. at 1 hour 10 minutes, Morning.

Full Moon Tuesday the 21st. at 5 hour 32 minutes, Morning.

Last Quarter Monday the 27th. at 8 hour 23 minutes, Afternoon.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	
W	1	*Victory of Copenhagen by Lord Nelson* 1801.
Th	2	
Fr	3	
Sa	4	
D.	5	*2d Sunday after Easter. Formal abdication of the Throne of*
M	6	*Badajos carried by Assault* 1812. [*France by Napoleon*
Tu	7	[*Bonaparte.*
W	8	
Th	9	
Fr	10	*Battle of Toulouse* 1814.
Sa	11	
D.	12	*3d Sunday after Easter. Adm. Sir G. B. Rodney's Victory*
M	13	[*over Count de Grasse* 1782.
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
Fr	17	
Sa	18	
D.	19	*4th Sunday after Easter.*
M	20	*Sun enters Taurus.*
Tu	21	
W	22	
Th	23	*St. George's Day.*
Fr	24	*Louis the 18th arrived at Calais* 1814.
Sa	25	*St. Mark. Princess Mary born* —
D.	26	*Rogation Sunday.*
M	27	
Tu	28	
W	29	
Th	30	*Ascension day, or Holy Thursday.*

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in APRIL 1818.

1	Home —
2	"
3	Home.
4	
5	Home
6	
7	Home —
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	Home — — — — — — —
17	
18	"
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	PHASES OF THE MOON.
		New Moon Tuesday the 5th at 0 hour 45 minutes Afternoon.
		First Quarter Wednesday the 13th at 4 hour 27 minutes, Afternoon.
		Full Moon Wednesday the 20th. at 1 hour 48 minutes, Afternoon.
		Last Quarter Wednesday the 27th. at 5 hour 8 minutes, Morning.
Fr	1	*St. Philip & St. James.*
Sa	2	
D.	3	*Sunday after Ascension day.*
M	4	
Tu	5	*Battle of Fuentes* 1811.
W	6	
Th	7	*Dutchess of York born.*
Fr	8	
Sa	9	
D.	10	*Whit Sunday.*
M	11	—— *Monday*
Tu	12	—— *Tuesday.*
W	13	
Th	14	
Fr	15	
Sa	16	*Battle of Albuera* 1811.
D.	17	*Trinity Sunday. Princess of Wales born*
M	18	
Tu	19	*Queen Charlotte born St. Dunstan.*
W	20	
Th	21	*Sun enters Gemini.*
Fr	22	*Princess Elizabeth born*
Sa	23	
D.	24	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*
M	25	
Tu	26	
W	27	
Th	28	
Fr	29	*King Charles 2nd restored.*
Sa	30	
D.	31	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in MAY 1818.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon Thursday the 4th. at 4 hour 32 minutes, Morning.

First Quarter Friday the 12th. at 4 hour 10 minutes, Morning.

Full Moon Thursday the 18th. at 8 hour 47 minutes, Afternoon.

Last Quarter Thursday the 25th. at 4 hour 5 minutes, Afternoon.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	
M	1	*Lord Howe's Victory* 1794.
Tu	2	
W	3	
Th	4	*King George III. born*
Fr	5	*Duke of Cumberland born*
Sa	6	
D.	7	*3d Sunday after Trinity.*
M	8	
Tu	9	
W	10	
Th	11	*St. Barnabas*
Fr	12	
Sa	13	
D.	14	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	15	
Tu	16	
W	17	*St. Alban.*
Th	18	*Battle of Waterloo* 1815.
Fr	19	
Sa	20	
D.	21	*5th Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Vittoria* 1813.
M	22	*Sun enters Cancer.*
Tu	23	*Lord Bridport's Victory* 1795.
W	24	*St. John Baptist.*
Th	25	
Fr	26	
Sa	27	
D.	28	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	29	*St. Peter.*
Tu	30	

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in JUNE 1818.

			noon
S 3.	1	Home	
S 3.	2	Home	S 9
S 2	3	Home	S 8
S 2	4	Home [illegible]	S 8.
S 2½	5	Home [illegible]	S 8
	6	[illegible]	S 9
	7	[illegible]	
	8	Home, a ship [illegible]	S 9
S 2	9	Home.	
S 1½	10	Home —	
S 1½	11	Home — [illegible]	
S 1	12	Mr. Dowing [illegible]	S 7
S 2	13	Home [illegible]	S 7
S 1	14	Home — [illegible]	S 7
S 1	15	Home, [illegible]	S 7
	16	[illegible]	S 7
	17	Home — [illegible]	
S 2	18	Home Sailed Bacchus at [illegible]	S 7
S 2	19	Home.	S 9
S 3	20	Home [illegible]	S 9
	21		
	22	[illegible]	
	23	Home [illegible]	
S 2	24	Home —	
S 2	25	Home — Sailed [illegible]	S 5
S 1½	26	Home —	
S 1½	27	Home. [illegible]	
S 1½	28	Home [illegible]	S 7
S 1	29	Home —	S 7
S 1	30	Home [illegible] Bacchus.	S 6½

[illegible]

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon Friday the 3d. at 7 hour 37 minutes, Afternoon.

First Quarter Saturday the 11th. at 0 hour 56 minutes, Afternoon.

Full Moon Saturday the 18th. at 3 hour 33 minutes, Morning.

Last Quarter Saturday the 25th. at 5 hour 52 minutes, Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	
W	1	
Th	2	
Fr	3	
Sa	4	
D.	5	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	6	
Tu	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
Fr	10	
Sa	11	
D.	12	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	*St. Swithin.*
Th	16	
Fr	17	
Sa	18	
D.	19	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	20	*St. Margaret.*
Tu	21	*Battle of Salamanca* 1812.
W	22	*St. Magdalen.*
Th	23	*Sun enters Leo.—Gibraltar taken* 1704.
Fr	24	
Sa	25	*St. James.*
D.	26	*10th Sunday after Trinity. St. Anne.*
M	27	*Battle of Talavera* 1809.
Tu	28	
W	29	
Th	30	
Fr	31	

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in JULY. 1818.

1	Home	
2	Home * Sailed from [illegible]	
3	Sent to Jackson's	
4	Home —	
5	Home — Balloyd —	
6	Home —	
7	Home	
8	Home	
9	Home	
10	[illegible]	
11	Home	
12	Home = Sailed Bacchus —	
13	Home —	
14	Home arrived from dinner	
15	at the Lake — Calm —	
16	Home Light winds Calm	
17	Home	
18	Home Sailing Calm afternoon	
19	Home a light shower	
20	Home *	Little Wind. rain
21	Home — Sailed [illegible] to Rain	
22	Home no Calm	
23	Home [illegible]	
24	Home	
25	Unwell — Light winds	
26	Unwell — Hard rain in forenoon	
27	Unwell	
28	Unwell	
29	Do	
30	Do	
31	Do — arrived Orlando	

Digitized by Google

1818. AUGUST XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon Sunday the 2d at 9 hour 41 minutes, Morning.

First Quarter Sunday the 9th at 7 hour 42 minutes. Afternoon.

Full Moon Sunday the 16th at 11 hour 24 minutes, Morning,

Last Quarter Sunday the 23d at 10 hour 31 minutes, Afternoon.

New Moon Monday the 31st at 10 hour 47 minutes. Afternoon.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month.	
Sa	1	*Battle of the Nile* 1798.
D.	2	11*th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	3	
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
Fr	7	
Sa	8	
D.	9	12*th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	10	
Tu	11	
W	12	*Prince of Wales born.*
Th	13	
Fr	14	
Sa	15	
D.	16	13*th Sunday after Trinity.—Duke of York born.*
M	17	*Battle of Rolica* 1808.
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
Fr	21	*Duke of Clarence born. Battle of Vimiera* 1808.
Sa	22	
D.	23	14*th Sunday after Trinity. Sun enters Virgo.*
M	24	
Tu	25	
W	26	
Th	27	*Battle of Busaco* 1809.
Fr	28	
Sa	29	*St. John Baptist beheaded.*
D.	30	15*th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	31	*St. Sebastian taken* 1813.

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in AUGUST 1818.

1	unwell		
2	unwell. Three Ladies		
3	unwell. do		
4	—		
5	Home		
6	Home		
7	Home		
8			
9	Home —	Dull	
10	Home	Rainy	
11	Home		
12	Home Lucky		
13	Home, rather a boisterous Day		
14	Home — Cloudy & Strong Land Wind		
15	Home — Cloudy. Strong Land Wind.		
16	Home — Quite fair. Mod. Land Wind.		
17	Home — Mod. Land Wind		
18	Home till Just after Noon. Cloudy		
19	Home, fresh Land Wind.		
20	Home, fresh Land Wind —		
21	Home till Rain very fresh Wind		
22	Home. Strong Land Wind & Rain		
23	Home a little Rain		
24	Home — fine mod. Land Wind		
25	Gt Jackson. Rain & Sultry		
26	Home		
27			
28	Home		
29	Home		
30	Home — Saw Island of Madeira.		
31	Home		

10 Arrived Town here Gt Jackson

20 Gt Jackson called —

22 I Called at Gt Jackson

+23 arrived in Br Cove

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter Tuesday the 8th. at 1 hour 28 minutes Morning.

Full Moon Monday the 14th. at 9 hour 33 minutes Afternoon.

Last Quarter Tuesday the 22d. at 5 hour 15 minutes Afternoon.

New Moon Wednesday the 30th. at 11 hour 7 minutes Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	
Tu	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
Fr	4	
Sa	5	*Malta taken* 1798.
D.	6	16*th Sunday after Trinity*
M	7	*Copenhagen taken* 180[illegible]
Tu	8	*Nativity of B. V. Mary*
W	9	
Th	10	
Fr	11	
Sa	12	
D.	13	17*th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
Fr	18	
Sa	19	
D.	20	18*th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	21	*St. Matthew.*
Tu	22	*King George III Crowned* 1761.
W	23	*Sun enters Libra. Battle of Assaye* 1803.
Th	24	
Fr	25	
Sa	26	*St. Cyprian.*
D.	27	19*th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in SEPTEMBER. 1818.

1	Home cloudy but pleasant	
2	Home. Buried Sir Wm Cockburn	
3	Home. Sea Breeze.	
4	Home. Sea Breeze & one Sail in Sight.	
5	Home. Sea Breeze & Hurricane.	
6	Home. Rain for 2 days.	
7	Home. Rain for the night	
8	Mr Downing's Lady very unwell	
9	Home. Thunder & Storm	
10	Home. Little Wind. no Rain	
11	Home pretty Rain	
12	Home. a moderate day	
13	Home. no Rain	
14	Home. + got Letter from Calcutta	
15	Home pretty Rain.	
16	Home. no Rain	
17	Home	
18	Home very little Wind. no Rain	
19	Home. Rain for 4 hours	
20	Home Rain	
21	Home Hot and Sultry. Thunder & Lightning	
22	Home. Rain after 3 O'Clk.	
23	Home. little Rain	
24	Home. very little Rain	
25	Home. no Rain	
26	Home. no Rain	
27	Home fine day no Rain	
28	Home	
29	Home. pretty fine day little Rain	
30	Home. a little Rain in the night	

Called at Gen[l] Jackson's

Arrived Chaillenger in Bay

Sailed Gen[l] Jackson for Bengal

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter Wednesday the 7th at 7 hour 24 minutes, Morning.

Full Moon Wednesday the 14th. at 10 hour 48 minutes, Morning.

Last Quarter Thursday the 22th. at 0 hour 49 minutes, Afternoon.

New Moon Thursday the 29th. at 10 hour 47 minutes, Afternoon.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month.	
Th	1	
Fr	2	
Sa	3	
D.	4	*20th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	5	
Tu	6	
W	7	
Th	8	
Fr	9	*St. Denis.*
Sa	10	
D.	11	*21st Sunday after Trinity. Duncan's Victory* 1797.
M	12	
Tu	13	
W	14	*Battle of Jena* 1806.
Th	15	
Fr	16	
Sa	17	*Etheldred.*
D.	18	*22th Sunday after Trinity. St. Luke.*
M	19	*Leipzic taken by the Allies* 1813.
Tu	20	
W	21	*Battle of Trafalgar, Lord Nelson killed* 1805.
Th	22	
Fr	23	
Sa	24	*Sun enters Scorpio.*
D.	25	*23d Sunday after Trinity. King George III. Accession* 1760.
M	26	[*Crispin.*
Tu	27	
W	28	
Th	29	*St. Simon & St. Jude.*
Fr	30	
Sa	31	

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in OCTOBER. 1818.

80.	1	Home — Little Wind & fair Weather	85
82	2	Home a little rain in the Night —	86.
79	3	Home — no Rain	86
80	4	Home no Rain	86
80	5	Home no Rain a fine Day	86
80	6	Home — cloudy Rain & Thunder	85
80	7	Home [illegible]	[illegible]
79.	8	Home — no Rain	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	Home — [illegible]	85
80	10	Home cloudy no Rain	84
80	11	Home — a Salley day — dry Stormy	85.
79	12	Home — no Rain	85
80.	13	Col. O'Connelly	86
80	14	Home — Sultry. a little Rain	86
80	15	Home, no Rain S.E. Wind	86
79	16	Home — Rain	85
78	17	Home — Rain & Cloudy	82
79	18	Home — no Rain hot —	83.
81	19	Home no Rain fine Breeze	83.
80	20	Home — Rain in the Night	82
[illegible]	21	Home — Rain in Night & Sultry	82
79	22	Home — Sultry no Rain	83
77	23	Home — Rain	76.
77	24	Home, Showers at Times	80
78	25	Home — no Rain Light Wind.	81
79	26	Home, hazy Rain	80
78	27	Home & Sailed Towards Tennessee	82
79	28	Home a little Rain	82
79	29	Home fine Day	82
79	30	Home — Plenty Rain Light Wind	82
78	31	Home — most Wind —	82

14 Sailed from Fort Jackson

28 Fort Jackson called at on me

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter Thursday the 5th. at 2 hour 43 minutes, Afternoon.

Full Moon Friday the 13th. at 3 hour 8 minutes, Morning.

Last Quarter Saturday the 21st. at 7 hour 48 minutes, Morning.

New Moon Saturday the 28th. at 9 hour 46 minutes, Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	
D.	1	*24th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	2	*Duke of Kent born.*
Tu	3	*Princess Sophia born.*
W	4	*King William landed* 1688.
Th	5	*Gun Powder Plot* 1605.
Fr	6	
Sa	7	
D.	8	*25th Sunday after Trinity. Princess Augusta born.*
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	*St. Martin.*
Th	12	
Fr	13	
Sa	14	
D.	15	*26th Sunday after Trinity.*
M	16	
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
Fr	20	
Sa	21	
D.	22	*27th Sunday after Trinity. Sun enters Sagittarius.*
M	23	*St. Clement.*
Tu	24	
W	25	*Duke of Gloucester born.*
Th	26	
Fr	27	
Sa	28	
D.	29	*Advent Sunday.*
M	30	*St. Andrew*

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES in NOVEMBER 1818

1		
2		
3	Home Rain during day & Night	
4	Home - Cloudy day	
5	Home - Snow	
6	Home - Snow Brush Rain	
7	Home Rain Snow Brush & Rain	
8	Home Sails London - Sailed to Tarn	
9	Orlando - Sunday no Turn Sail	
10	- Orlando [illegible] Sail Wind.	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

* Called on Genl Jackson

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter Saturday the 5th at 0 hour 38 minutes, Morning.

Full Moon Saturday the 12th, at 9 hour 38 minutes, Afternoon.

Last Quarter Monday the 21st. at 0 hour 51 minutes, Morning.

New Moon Sunday the 27th at 8 hour 11 minutes, Afternoon.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	
Tu	1	
W	2	
Th	3	*Mauritius taken* 1810.
Fr	4	
Sa	5	
D.	6	*2d Sunday in Advent.*
M	7	
Tu	8	*Conception of the Virgin Mary.*
W	9	
Th	10	
Fr	11	
Sa	12	
D.	13	*3d Sunday in Advent. Battle of the Adour* 1813.
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
Fr	18	
Sa	19	
D.	20	*4th Sunday in Advent.*
M	21	*St. Thomas.*
Tu	22	*Sun enters Capricornus.*
W	23	
Th	24	
Fr	25	*Christmas.*
Sa	26	*St. Stephen.*
D.	27	*1st Sunday after Christmas. St. John.*
M	28	*Innocents.*
Tu	29	
W	30	
Th	31	

Digitized by Google

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

		79
	Home = fine day	79
73	Home sailed Orlando -	76
726	Home - fine day	76
47	Home fine day ———	77
28	Home - fine day Chas Whaite	77
59	Home arrived Kokako	77
10	Sat 13: Sal - Home Rain day	77
11	Home, arrived Bacchus -	77
12	Home -	76
13	Home fine day -	76
14	Home sailed Bacchus -	77
15	Home - a fine day	70
16	Home - a fine day	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

Digitized by Google

TABLE of KINGS and QUEENS of ENGLAND.

Names.	When began to Reign.	Reigned Y. M. D.	Since their Reigns.
William Conq.	1066 Oct. 25	25 10 26	731 Sept. 9
William Rufus	1087 Sept. 9	12 10 24	718 Aug. 2
Henry I.	1100 Aug. 2	35 3 29	683 Dec. 1
Stephen	1135 Dec. 1	18 10 22	664 Oct. 23
Henry II.	1154 Oct. 25	34 8 11	629 July 6
Richard I.	1189 July 6	9 9 0	619 April 6
John	1199 April 6	17 6 13	602 Oct. 19
Henry III.	1216 Oct. 19	56 0 28	546 Nov. 16
Edward I.	1272 Nov. 16	34 7 21	511 July 7
Edward II.	1307 July 7	19 6 18	491 Jan. 25
Edward III.	1327 Jan. 25	50 4 27	441 June 21
Richard II.	1377 June 21	22 3 8	419 Sept. 29
Henry IV.	1399 Sept. 29	13 5 20	405 March 20
Henry V.	1413 March 20	9 5 11	396 Aug. 31
Henry VI.	1422 Aug. 31	38 6 4	357 March 3
Edward IV.	1416 March 4	22 1 5	335 April 9
Edward V.	1483 April 9	0 2 13	335 June 22
Richard III.	1483 June 22	2 2 0	338 Aug. 22
Henry VII.	1485 Aug. 22	23 8 0	309 April 22
Henry VIII.	1509 April 22	37 9 6	271 Jan. 28
Edward VI.	1547 Jan. 28	6 5 3	265 July 6
Mary	1553 July 6	5 4 11	260 Nov. 17
Elizabeth	1558 Nov. 17	44 4 7	215 March 24
James I.	1603 March 24	22 0 3	193 March 27
Charles I.	1625 March 27	23 10 3	169 Jan. 30
Charles II.	1649 Jan. 30	36 0 7	133 Feb. 6
James II.	1685 Feb. 6	4 0 7	129 Feb. 13
William & Mary	1689 Feb. 13	13 0 23	124 March 8
Anne	1702 March 8	12 4 24	104 Aug. 1
George I.	1714 Aug. 1	12 10 10	90 June 11
George II.	1727 June 11	23 4 14	59 Oct. 25
George III.	1760 Oct. 25	Whom GOD preserve !	

Digitized by Google

THE SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE III. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland & King of Hanover, born June 4, 1738, Succeeded his Grandfather King George II. October 25, 1760. Married, Sept. 8, 1761. to Princess Charlotte, Sister of Charles Lewis Frederic, Duke of Mecklenberg Strelitz, born May 19, 1744, Crowned Sept. 22, 1761 by whom he has issue.

1. George Prince of Wales, Prince Regent, of the United Kingdom, born August 12, 1762, Married April 8 1795, to Caroline Amelia Elizabeth daughter of the Duke of Brunswick, born May 17 1768, by whom he has issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born January 7, 1796, married 2d May 1816, Prince Leopold of Saxe Cobourg.

2. Frederick Duke of York born Aug. 16 1763, married Sept. 29 1791, to Frederique Charlotte Ulrique Catharine, eldest daughter of the late King of Prussia.

3. William Henry Duke of Clarence, born Aug. 21. 1765.

4. Princess Royal Charlotte Augusta Matilda, born Sept. 29 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catharine, married May 13 1797, to Frederic Charles William, late King of Wirtemburg.

5. Edward, Duke of Kent, born November 2, 1767.

6. Princess Augusta Sophia, born Nov. 8, 1768.

7. Princess Elizabeth, born May 22 1770.

8. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771, married, October 1815 to Her Serene Highness the Princess of Salm.

9. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born Jan. 27, 1773.

10. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge; born Feb. 24, 1774.

11. Princess Mary, April 25, 1766, married 22d July 1816 to His Highness Prince William Frederick Duke of Gloucester.

12. Princess Sophia, born Nov. 3, 1777.

Nephew to the king, William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born 15th Jan. 1776. married to Princess Mary.

Niece to the King, Sophia Matilda, Princess of England, born 29th May, 1773.

AUSTRIA.

FRANCIS II. Emperor of Germany, King of Hungary, King and Elector of Bohemia, & Arch Cupbearer of the Holy Roman Empire, born Feb. 12, 1768, married, Aug. 14, 1790, to Maria Theresa, eldest daughter of the King of the two Sicilies, (who died in 1807,) by whom he has.

1. Maria Louisa, born Dec. 12, 1791, married to Napoleon Bonaparte, late Emperor of France.

2. Ferdinand Charles Leopold Francis Joseph Crescentius, born April 19, 1793.

3. Leopoldina Carolina Josepha, born January 22, 1795.

4. Mary Clementina Frances Josepha, born March 1, 1798.

5. Joseph Francis Leopold, born April 9, 1799.

6. Carolina Ferdinanda Josepha

Digitized by Google

Demetria, born April 8, 1801.

7. Francis Charles Joseph Duke of Saltzburg, born August 29, 1805.

The Emperor Francis II. Married again, on the 6th January 1808, the Princess Maria Beatrix, (who died in 1816.)

The Emperor's Brothers are Charles, Ferdinand, Archduke of Wurtzburgh born Sep. 5, 1771.

Anthony, Grand Master of the Teutonic order, born August 31, 1773.

Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

John, born January 20, 1782.

Raineir, President of the Council, born September 30, 1783.

Louis, born Dec. 30, 1784.

Rudolph, born Jan. 8, 1788.

GERMAN STATES.

FRANKFORT.

CHARLES, (late Archchancellor and Prince Vicar of the Empire,) Prince Primate and President of the Confederation of the Rhine.

BOHEMIA.

FRANCIS, Emperor of Austria, King and Elector of Bohemia, Arch-cupbearer of the Holy Roman Empire.

BAVARIA.

MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH, born on the 27th of May 1756 and married a second time to Wilhelmina Frederique Carolina, Princess of Baden.

SAXONY.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, IV. King of Saxony Arch-Marshal of the Holy Roman Empire and Duke of Warsaw, born 1750.

BRANDENBURG.

FREDERIC WILLIAM, IV. (King of Prussia) Margrave of Brandenburgh, Arch Chamberlain of the Holy Roman Empire.

HANOVER.

GEORGE III. (King of Great Britain,) King, Duke of Brunswick Lunenberg, Arch-Treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire.

WIRTEMBERG.

FREDERIC CHARLES WILLIAM, (created 1805, King and Elector of Wirtemburg,) Duke of Suabia and Teck, Grand Standard-bearer and Huntsman of the Holy Roman Empire, married May 18, 1797, Charlotte Augusta Matilda Princess Royal of England.

BADEN.

CHARLES FREDERIC, Grand Duke of Baden, Hereditary Duke of Zoringhen.

MECKLENBERGH.

CHARLES LEWIS FREDERIC, V. Duke of Mecklenbergh Strelitz, born Oct. 10, 1741; Brother to the Queen of England.

Digitized by Google

WURTZBURGH.

FERDINAND Prince and Grand Duke of Wurtzburgh (late Grand Duke of Tuscany) Brother of the Emperor of Austria.

HESSE.

WILLIAM I. Elector.

DARMSTADT.

GEORGE, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, and Duke of Westphalia

NASSAU.

WILLIAM V. Prince of Orange Nassau.

FRANCE.

LOUIS XVIII. King of France and Navarre, born November 17, 1755, married Josephine Louisa of Savoy, 1771, who died in Nov. 1810.

Charles Philip de France, Monsieur, (Count D'Artois,) brother to the King, born Oct 9, 1757, married, 1773, to Maria Theresa of Savoy, who died in June, 1805, has issue.

1. Louis Antoine D'Artois, Duc D'Angoulême; born Aug. 6, 1775, married, in 1799, Maria Theresa Charlotte, Daughter of Louis XVI. who was born in 1778.

2. Charles Ferdinand D'Artois, Duc de Berri, born Jan. 1778.

Louis Philip, Duc d'Orleans, born 1773; married 1809, Maria Amelia, daughter of Ferdinand, King of the Two Sicilies, has issue.

1. Ferdinand Phillip Louis Duc de Chartres, born at Palermo, Sept. 1810.

2. Loulsa Maria Theresa Charlotte Isabella, born at Palermo, 3d April, 1812.

3. Maria Christiana Caroline. born at Palermo, 12th April. 1813.

Louisa Maria Adelaide de Bourbon, Duchess Dowager of Orleans, born March, 1753, (Mother of the Duke of Orleans, and of Louisa Adelaide, Mademoiselle D'Orleans, born Aug. 1777.)

Louis Joseph de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, born Aug. 1736, married Charlotte Eliza de Rohan; and afterwards married Princess Dowager of Monaco. Has issue.

1. Louis Henry Joseph, Duke de Bourbon, son of the Prince de Condé, born April, 1758, Married 1770, to Lousia Maria Theresa D'Orleans, Duchess of Bourbon, born in 1750.

2. Louisa Adelaide, daughter of the Prince de Condé, born Oct. 1757.

SPAIN.

FERDINAND VII. born October 1784, married a daughter of the King of Naples, (who is dead) succeeded on the abdication of His Father Charles IV. married in 1816.

PORTUGAL.

John Maria Joseph Lewis, King of Portugal and Algarve, born May 13, 1767. married Charlot-

Digitized by Google

te Joaquina, Infanta of Spain, born April 25, 1775. by whom he has issue.

Antonio, Prince of Beria, born August 12, 1798.

Prince Michel, born October 26, 1802, and four Daughters.

DENMARK.

FREDERIC VI. King of Denmark and Norway, Duke of Oldenburgh, born January 27, 1768. married July 31st 1790 the Princess Maria Sophia Frederica of Hesse Cassel.

Prince Christian, Crown Prince, married Feb. 18, 1806, the Princess Charlotte of Mecklenbergh.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

CHARLES XIII. the late Duke of Sudermania, born Oct. 7, 1748, and married July 7, 1774, to Hedwidge Elizabeth Charlotte, Princess of Holstein Oldenburg, assumed the Crown of Sweden on the abdication of his nephew Gustavus, who has now taken the title of Count Gottorp.

Charles John, Crown Prince.

PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburgh, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born August 3, 1770, proclaimed King, November 10, 1793, Married December 24, 1793, to Wilhelmina Amelia, of Meclenburgh Strelitz, born March 10, 1776, [who died in June 1810;] by whom he has Frederic William born October 15, 1795.

Frederic William Lewis, born March 22, 1797.

Charles Frederic Alexander born June 29, 1798, died in 1806.

RUSSIA.

ALEXANDER, I. PAULOWITZ Emperor & Autocrat of all the Russias, born Dec. 23, 1777, and married Oct. 9, 1793, to Louisa Maria Augusta Alexiewna of Baden, born January 24, 1779, of whom was born the grand Archduchess, November 15, 1806.

SARDINIA.

VICTOR EMANUEL of Savoy, King of Sardinia on the abdication of His Brother Charles Emanuel IV in June 1802—Married 23d April 1789 to Maria Theresa of Austria, Has issue, 3 daughters.

TWO SICILIES.

FERDINAND, IV. King born Jan. 12 1751 ascended the Throne, Oct. 5, 1759 on his father's becoming

Digitized by Google

Sovereigns of Europe.

King of Spain, married April 7, 1768, to the Princess Mary Caroline, Aunt of the present Emperor, of Germany, born August 13, 1752, has issue, Maria Christina, married April 6, 1808, Prince Charles Felix, Duke of Geneva, brother of the King of Sardinia.

ROME.

POPE PIUS, VII. born Aug. 11, 1742, elected in 1800.

TURKEY.

MAHAMUD II. Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire called to the throne in 1808, on the Deposition and Murder of Mustapha VI.

SWITZERLAND.

LOUIS D'AFFRY, Landamman.

HOLLAND.

PRINCE WILLIAM FREDERICK 6th of Orange Nassau, Sovereign of the United Netherlands born 24th August 1772, son of William 5th, who was dispossessed of his Kingdom by the French in January 1795, and fled for refuge to England, reinstated in the Sovereignty of the United Provinces by Proclamation at Amsterdam November 15th 1813, Married to Frederica Louisa, sister to the King of Prussia in October 1791. Inaugurated King of the Netherlands in Brussels, 21st September 1815; has issue.

William Frederic George born December 1792.

2. William Frederick Charles born February 1797.

3. Wilhelmina Frederica Paulina born March 1800.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President, James Monroe Esq.

Secretary of State John Quincy Adams Esq.

Secretary of the Treasury, G. W. Campbell Esq.

Minister Secretary at War, Isaac Shelly Esq.

Naval Department of the Navy, Crowninshield Esq

Digitized by Google

KNIGHTS of the Most Noble Order of the GARTER.

Instituted January 19, 1350.

THE SOVEREIGN.

The Prince Regent
Duke of York,
Duke of Clarence,
Duke of Kent,
Duke of Cumberland,
Duke of Sussex,
Duke of Cambridge,
Duke of Gloucester,
Prince Leopold of Cobourg,
Emperor of Russia,
Emperor of Austria,
King of France,
King of Prussia,
King of Spain,
King of the Netherlands,

---

1 Elector of Hesse,
2 Duke of Marlborough,
3 Duke of Northumberland,
4 Earl of Chatham,
5 Marquess of Salisbury,
6 Earl of Westmoreland,
7 Earl Spencer,
8 Marquess Camden,
9 Duke of Rutland,
10 Earl of Hardwick,
11 Duke of Beaufort,
12 Marquess of Abercorn,
13 Earl of Winchelsea,
14 Earl of Pembroke,
15 Marquess of Stafford,
16 Marquess of Hertford,
17 Earl of Lonsdale,
18 Marquess Wellesley,
19 Duke of Richmond,
20 Duke of Montrose,
21 Marquess of Hastings
22 Duke of Newcastle,
23 Duke of Wellington,
24 Earl of Liverpool,
25 Viscount Castlereagh.

Prelate of the Order, Bishop of Winchester,

Chancellor. Bishop of Salisbury.

Registrar, Dean of Windsor.

Garter, principal King of Arms, Sir Isaac Heard, Knt.

Usher of the Black Rod, Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Knt. G. C. A.

Deputy, Robert Quarme, Esq.

Ribbon of the Order—*Garter Blue.*—Motto—*Honi soit qui mal-y-pense*

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

KNIGHTS of the Most Ancient Order of the THISTLE Instituted in 787 restored in 1540, revived in 1687 and re-established in 1703.

THE SOVEREIGN.

1 Duke of Clarence,
2 Duke of Gordon
3 Earl Poulett
4 Earl of Morton
5 Duke of Athol
6 Earl of Cathcart
7 Earl of Aberdeen
8 Duke of Bucclengh
9 Earl of Eglinton
10 Earl of Galloway
11 Earl of Abergavenny
12 Lord Erskine

Dean of the Order, Dr. William Lawrence Browne

Lyon King of Arms, Earl of Kinnoul
His Deputy James Home Esq.
Secretary, G. Dempster Esq.

Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod, Robert Quarme, Esq.
Ribbon of the Order—*Green.*—Motto—*Nemo me inpune lacessit.*

KNIGHTS *of the Most Illustrious Order of* ST. PATRICK
Instituted February 5, 1783.

THE SOVEREIGN.

Grand Master. The Lord Lieut. of Ireland for the time being.

1 Duke of Kent,
2 Marquess of Drogheda
3 Marquess of Carysfort
4 Marquess of Ormond & Ossory
5 Marquess of Conyngham
6 Marquess of Headfort
7 Earl of Roden
8 Marquess of Waterford
9 Earl of Shannon
10 Earl O'Neil
11 Marquess of Thomond
12 Marquess of Sligo
13 Earl of Enniskillen

Prebend of the Order, Arch-Bishop of Armagh.
Chancellor, Archbishop of Dublin
Registrar, Dean of St. Patrick's
Secretary, Sir R. B. St. George Bart.
Genealogist, Stuart Bruce, Esq.
Usher of the Black Rod, Nicholas Prince Esq.
Ulster King of Arms. Attendant on the Order, Sir Chichester Fortescue, Knt.
Athlone Pursuivant of Arms Sir William Beetham, Knt.
Ribbon—*Sky blue.*—Motto—*Quis separabit.* MDCCLXXXIII.

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

The most Honourable Military Order of the Bath. Instituted in England 1399; revived by George I. 1725, and on the 2d January 1815, it was ordained that it should thence forward consist of three Classes, 1st Knights, Grand Crosses; 2d Knights, Commanders, and 3d, Companions.

Military Knights Grand Crosses.

THE SOVEREIGN.

His Royal Highness the Duke of York, *Acting as Grand Master,*

His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge.

His Highness the Duke of Gloucester.

His Serene Highness Prince Leopold of Saxe Cobourg.

Honorary Knights Grand Crosses.

Henry Prince of Wirtemberg.

Prince Blucher.

Prince Schwartzenberg,

Count Barclay de Tolly.

Prince Wrede.

Military Knights Grand Crosses.

Admiral Earl of St. Vincent.
General Sir Robert Abercromby.
Admiral Viscount Keith.
Admiral Sir J. B. Warren, Bart.
General Sir Alured Clarke.
Admiral Sir John Colpoys.
General Lord Hutchinson.
Admiral Sir John Thos. Duckworth
Admiral Sir James Saumarez.
General Sir John Francis Cradock.
General Sir David Dundas.
Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. K. G.
General Earl of Ludlow.

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Military Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath.

Admiral Earl of Northesk.
Vice-Admiral Sir Richard J. Strachan.
Vice-Admiral Honorable Sir Alexander Cochrane.
Vice-Admiral Sir Richard G. Keats
General Sir David Baird.
General Sir George Beckwith.
Lieutenant-Gen. Earl of Hopetoun
Lieutenant-General Sir Brent Spencer.
Lieutenant-General Sir John Cope Sherbrooke.
Lieutenant-General Lord Beresford
Lieutenant-General Lord Lynedock
Lieutenant-General Lord Hill.
Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel Auchmuty.
Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Edward Paget.
Lieutenant-Gen. Lord Combermere
Admiral Hon. Sir George C. Berkeley.
General Sir George Nugent.
General Sir William Keppel.
Lieutenant-General Sir John Doyle, Bart.
Lieutenant-Gen. Lord Wm. Cavendish Bentinck.
Lieutenant-General Hon. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole.
Lieutenant-General Lord Stewart.
Lieutenant-General the Hon. Sir Alexander Hope.
Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton
Lieutenant-Gen. Earl of Dalhousie.
Lieutenant-Gen. the Hon. William Stewart.
Major-General Sir George Murray.
Admiral Sir William Young.
General the Hereditary Prince of Orange.
Admiral Lord Viscount Hood.
Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.
Admiral Hon. Sir William Cornwallis.
Admiral Lord Radstock.
Admiral Sir Roger Curtis, Bart.
Admiral Sir George Montague.
Admiral Lord Gambier.
Lieutenant-Gen. the Marquess of Anglesea.
Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart.
Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Harry Calvert.
Lieutenant-General the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland.
Lieutenant-Gen. Sir William Henry Clinton.
Major-General Hon. Sir C. Colville.
Major-General Sir James Kempt.
Admiral Lord Exmouth.
Admiral Lord Gambier

Civil Knights Grand Crosses.

Sir Philip Francis.
Sir George H. Barlow. Bart.
Viscount Strangford.
Earl of Malmesbury.
Lord Henley.
Right Honorable Sir Henry Wellesley.
Right Honorable Sir Charles Stuart
Lord Whitworth.
Sir Joseph Banks. Bart.
Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget.
Earl of Clancarty.
Right Hon. Sir Robert Lister

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Knights Commanders of the Bath.

Admiral Sir Charles Maurice Pole, Bart.
Admiral Sir J. Hawkins Whitshed.
Admiral Sir Robert Calder, Bart.
Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton Bart.
Admiral Sir John Knight.
Admiral Sir Edward Thornbrough.
Admiral Sir George Campbell.
Admiral Sir Albemarle Bertie, Bart.
Vice-Admiral Sir William Domett.
Vice-Admiral Sir George Murray.
Vice-Admiral Sir John Sutton.
Vice-Admiral Sir Wm. Essington.
Vice-Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey.
Vice-Admiral Sir Edmund Nagle.
Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Grindall.
Vice-Admiral Sir George Martin.
Vice-Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith.
Lieutenant-General Sir Geo. Drummond.
Vice-Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer.
Vice-Admiral Sir Hon. Robert Stopford.
Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Foley.
Lieutenant-General Sir Ronald Crauford Ferguson.
Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Henry Ward.
Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Tyler.
Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Williams.
Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Boulden Thompson, Bart.
Lieutenant-General William Houstoun.
Lieutenant-General the Hon. William Lumley.
Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Miles Nightingall.
Lieutenant-Gen. Sir Henry Frederick Campbell.
Vice-Admiral Sir William Hargood.
Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom.
Vice-Admiral Sir Lawrence William Halsted.
Vice-Admiral Sir Harry Neale Bart.
Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Sidney Yorke.
Vice-Admiral the Honourable Arthur Kaye Legge.
Major-General Sir Alan Cameron.
Major-General Sir Henry Fane.
Major-General Sir George Anson.
Major-General Lord Howard.
Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Francis Freemantle.
Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Laforey, Bart.
Rear-Admiral Philip Char. Durham
Rear-Admiral Sir Israel Pellew.
Major-Gen. Sir Henry Bell.
Major-General Sir John Oswald.
Major-General Sir William Anson.
Major-Gen. Sir Edward Howorth.
Major-General Sir Charles Wale.
Major-General Sir John Ormsby Vandeleur.
Major-General Honourable Sir Edward Stopford.
Major-General Sir George Townshend Walker.
Rear-Admiral Sir Ben. Hallowell.
Rear-Admiral Sir George Hope.
Rear-Admiral Lord Amelius Beauclerk.
Rear-Admiral James Nicoll Morris.
Rear-Admiral Thomas Byam Martin
Major-General William H. Pringle.
Rear-Admiral William Johnstone Hope.
Rear-Admiral Lord Henry Paulett.
Rear-Admiral Sir George Cockburn
Rear-Admiral Sir Graham Moore.
Rear-Admiral Sir Henry William Bayntun.

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Knights Commanders of the Bath.

Rear-Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart.
Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Lee.
Major-General Sir Frederic Philip Robinson.
Major-General Sir Edward Barnes.
Major-General Sir John Byng.
Major-General Sir Thos. Brisbane.
Major-General Sir Denis Pack.
Major-General Lord Robert Edward Somerset.
Major-General Sir Thos. Bradford.
Major-General Sir John Lambert,
Major-Gen. Sir James Willoughby Gordon.
Major-General Sir Manly Power.
Major-General Lord Aylmer.
Rear-Admiral Sir William Hotham.
Rear-Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm
Rear-Admiral Sir John Gore.
Rear-Admiral Honorable Sir Henry Hotham.
Rear-Admiral Sir Home Popham.
Rear-Admiral Sir Josias Rowley, Bart.
Rear-Admiral Sir Ed. Codrington.
Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Rowley.
Rear-Admiral Sir C. V. Penrose.
Major-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant.
Major-Gen. Sir T. Sidney Beckwith
Major-General Honorable Sir Robert W. O'Callaghan.
Major-General Sir John Keane.
Major-General Sir Colin Halkett.
Major-General Sir Henry Edward. Bunbury.
Major-Gen. Sir Ricd. Hussy Vivian.
Major-General Sir Henry Torrens.
Major-Gen. Sir J. Beckwith.

Captains Royal Navy.

Sir George Eyre,
Sir Charles Brisbane.
Sir John Talbot,
Sir Edward Berry. Bart.
Sir Edward Hamilton.
Sir Edward William Owen.
Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy, Bart.
Sir Jahleel Brenton, Bart.
Sir Michael Seymour, Bart.
Sir Thomas Lavie,
Sir Philip B. V. Broke. Bart.
Sir William Hoste, Bart.
Sir Christopher Cole
Sir George R. Collier, Bart.
Sir James Lind,
Sir James Alexander Gordon
Sir Thomas Staines,
Sir Edward Tucker,
Sir James Lucas Yeo,
Colonel John Elley.
Colonel Charles P. Belson.
Colonel Benjamin Durban.
Colonel George Ridout Bingham.
Colonel the Hon. Chas. J. Greville.
Colonel H. Framingham.
Colonel Andrew F. Barnard.
Colonel William Robe.
Colonel John Cameron.
Colonel the Honorable Robert Le Poer Trench,
Colonel Charles Pratt.
Colonel Edward Blakeney.
Colonel John M'Lean.
Colonel Richard Down Jackson,
Colonel William Douglas,
Colonel Colin Campbell,

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Knights Commanders of the Bath.

Colonel John Colborne,
Colonel Sir Archibald Campbell,
Colonel Thomas Arbuthnot,
Colonel Hen. F. Bouverie,
Lieutenant-Colonel William Williams.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry H. Bradford,
Lieutenant-Colonel Alex. Leith,
Lieutenant-Colonel the Honorable Robert L. Dundas.
Lieut.-Colonel Robt. Arbuthnot,
Lieut.-Colonel Sir Chas. Sutton,
Lieut.-Colonel James Douglas,
Lieut.-Colonel Hen. Hardinge.
Lieut.-Colonel George Henry F. Berkeley.
Lieut.-Colonel Jeremiah Dickson,
Lieut.-Colonel Sir John M. Doyle,
Lieut.-Colonel Sir Tho. Noel Hill,
Lieut.-Colonel Henry Wm. Carr,
Lieut.-Colonel Charles Broke,
Lieut.-Colonel Lord Fitzroy Somerset.
Lieut.-Colonel James Wilson,
Lieut.-Colonel Alexander J. Dickson.
Lieut.-Colonel John May,
Lieut.-Colonel George Scovell,
Lieut.-Colonel William Gomm,
Lieut.-Colonel Ulysses Burgh,
Lieut.-Colonel Richard Williams,
Lieut.-Colonel James Malcolm,
Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Hope,
Lieut.-Colonel Augustus, Fraser,
Lieut.-Colonel Hew D. Ross,
Lieut.-Colonel Edmund K. Williams.
Lieut.-Colonel Maxwell Grant,
Lieut.-Colonel Fred. Stovin,
Lieut.-Colonel Jos. Carncross
Lieut.-Colonel Rob. Gardiner
Vice-Admiral Sir Davidge Gould.
Lieutenant-Gen Sir Moore Disney.
Major-Gen. Sir William Inglis.
Major-Gen. Sir James Lyon,
Major-Gen. Sir George Cooke.
Major-Gen. Sir P. Maitland.
Major-Gen. Sir F. Adam.
Major-Gen. Sir D. Ochterleny.
Major-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe.
Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Tyler.
Colonel Sir R. Barclay.
Captain Sir M. Symour
Rear-Admiral Sir Geo. Collier.
Rear-Admiral Sir David Milne.

Honorary Knights Commanders of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath.

Lieut.-General Charles Baron Linsingen.
Lieut.-General Count Walmoden
Lieut.-General Count Nugent,
Lieut.-General Don Miguel D'Alava
Lieut-General Baron de Muffling,
Major-Gen. Sigismund Baron Low.
Major Gen. Charles Baron Alten,
Major-Gen. Henry de Hinuber,
Major-Gen. Wilhelm de Dornberg
Colonel Frederic Baron de Arenschildt,
Lieut.-Colonel F. A. de Hertzberg,
Lieut.-Colonel Julius Harman,
Lieu.-General Baron Van de Capellen.

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

COMPANIONS.

Captains in the Royal Navy.

W. T. Lake
W. C. Fahie,
W. G. Rutherford
Rob. Redmill
H. Digby
W. R. Broughton
W. Prouse
Sir Js. Athol Wood
T. Harvey
R. H. Mowbray
John Bligh
T. Baker
W. Cuming
J. Walker
G. Scott
J. T. Rodd
G. E. Hamond
Voland V. Ballard
Hon. B. Capel
E. Brace
F. W. Austin
P. Campbell
E. Rotherham
C. Grant
G. Wolfe
G. Mundy
W. Bolton
G. Sayer (1.)
Fred. L. Maitland
J. Brisbane
Hon. Geo. H. L. Dundas
W. Parker
J. W. Loring
Samuel Warren
Charles Bullen
R. Byron
John Wainright
W. H. Webley
John Hayes
Sam. Pym
R. Barrie
Wilson Rathbone
Murray Maxwell
C. M. Schomberg
J. Hillyar
L. W. Fitzroy
L. G. Stuart
J. Nourse
C. Richardson
R. B. Vincent
A. Farquhar
G. Pinfold
Peter Rainier
Hon. H. Duncan
J. Hancock
A. R. Kerr
Edmd. Heywood
F. Mason
Philip Carteret
L. Curtis
G. F. Seymour
Hon. George G. Weldegrave
Hon. G. Cadogan
E. H. Chamberlayne
C. Palmer
J. Philimore
G. Harris
T. Searle
H. Hope
T. Usher
S. J. Pechel,
Hon. Fleetwood B. R. Pellew
C. Gill
F. Newcombe
W. Godfrey
C. Napier
W. Mounsey
T. Forrest
J. M. Hanchett
H. W. Pearse
P. Hornby
H. Prescott
Nesbitt J. Willoughby
W. Elliott
J. Coghlan
E. Crofton
R. Hall (2.)
T. Fellowes
John D. Markland
Gawen W. Hamilton

Colonels.

Lord Fred. Bentinck
Arthur Brooke
Henry S. Keating
J. M'Nair
Alex. Wallace
Hastings Fraser
R. Lord Blantyre
J. Campbell
Charles A. Harcourt
Wm. Aug. Prevost
Hon. John Meade
Wm. Kelly
John M'Leod
John Taylor
R. D'Arcy

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Companions of the Bath.

J. B. St. George
John Murray
Sir L. W. Otway, knt.
Sir Edw. Kerrison, knt.
Hamlet Wade
George A. Madden
John Guise
Jas. Bathurst
Paul Anderson
H. H. Mitchell
James Watson
John Lemoine
Christ. Myers
R. Bourke
Hon. J. T. F. Dean
Hon. Hen. Brand
Jas. Stevenson Barnes
Geo. D. Robertson
John Nugent
H. B. Dolphin
Charles Turner
Hon. A. P. Upton
Francis Hepburn
Henry Askew
Wm. Stewart
Hon. W. Stewart
Jasper Nicolls
George Cuyler
John Ross
Hon. Hy. King
Hon. A. Abercrombie
William Thornton
W. Edgell Wyatt
Henry Tolley
J. Macdonald
Nath. Blackwell
D. Stewart
Wm. Johnstone
Patrick Doherty
Lewis Davis
Edward Copson
Alex. Bryce
John P. Coffin
Sir Neil Campbell, knt.
George Quentin
George Mackie
Sir John Wilson. knt.
Robert Travers
Sir S. Ford Whittingham.
A. G. Woodford
Hon. F. C. Ponsonby
F. B. Hervey
John Lord Burghersh

Lieut. Colonels.

William Fenwick
L. Baron Bussche
John Buchan
John Bromhead
Hugh Gough
Lorenzo Moore
And. Pilkington
John Gardiner
George Middlemore
Joseph W. Morrison
William Gabriey Davy
Charles Maxwell
Charles Ashworth
Arch. Campbell
John Frederick Brown
Charles Hill
Amos. Godsill Norcott
Charles Bruce
John F. Fitzgerald
Alex. M'Leod
James Erskine
J. Baron Bulow
William C. Eustace
Lord Greenock
R. Bodecker
Francis Brooke
Hon. E. Acheson
John Ross
Guy G. C. L'Etrange
Thomas Pearson
Robert Nixon
Dugald Little Gilmour
Sir G. H. B. Way,
John Waters
William Macbean
Sir George Elder,
C. C. Patricson
Henry Thornton
John Hicks
Patrick Lindsay
Charles Napier
Luke Alen
Ld. C. S. Manners
Octavius Carey
Mich. M'Creagh
Henry F. Cooke
John R. Ward
John Mansel
Christ. Hamilton
Wm. W. Blake
Edward Miles
Hugh Halkett
A. Baron Beck
Geo. Jas. Reeves
Edward Gibbs
Russell Manners
George T. Napier
John Piper
Raymond Pelly
S. R. Chapman
John Phil. Hunt
John Rudd
Hon. Hercules Pakenham
Charles Rowan
Matthew Shawe
Alex. Cameron
Alex. Tulloh
Harct. Holcombe

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Companions of the Bath.

John F. Burgoyne
John T. Jones
Thomas Burke
John B. Harrison
John Harvey
Fred. Newman
Thomas Dalmer
Gustavus Brown
Colin Campbell
Leo. Greenwell
Robert Hen. Dick
Richard Church
Neil Douglas
Arch. Maclaine
James Hay
Robert Oswald
G. J. Robarts
Hon. Jas. Stewart
Chs. Plenderleath
Edward O'Hara
James Ogilvie
Serjentson Prescott
C. A. Vigoureux
B. O'Toole
F. Hartwig
Dan. Dodgin
Alexis Dunautoy
Hen Worsley
D. St. Leger Hill
Geo. Marq. of Tweedale
J. P. Hawkins
J. G. Woodford
Sir H. Elphinstone, Bart.
Wm. G. White
Rich. Armstrong
R. G. Hare
Sir C. F. Smith knt.
J. H. E. Hill
C. Ellicombe
Henry Goldfinch
J. W. Smith
Wm. Meine
Rich Buckner
Wm. Cross
W. F. P. Napier
M. Lindsay
John Galiffe
Wm. Cowell
J. F. Desbarres
Wm. H. Herford
J. W. Beatty
John Bell
S. B. Auchmuty
T. Lightfoot
R. B. Macpherson
Francis Eddins
Sir H. Pynn knt.
A. D. Faunce
Miller Clifford
P. Baron Gruben
G. Krauchenberg
John Campbell
Charles Ale

Captains in the Royal Navy.

J. W. Andrew
James Black
John F. Maples
Robert Bloye
Wm. F. Carroll
W. H. Mulcaster
Colin Macdonald
J. J. G. Bremer
Richard Coote
John Harper
Edward Flin
Fairfax Moresby
John Marshall
T. B. Sullivan
T. Alexander (2)
Nich. Lockyer
Rowland Money.

Majors.

A. Anderson
H. Thomas
T. Bell
K. Snodgrass
Sir Victor de Arenschildt, knt.
John Rolt
John Gomershall
Wm. Rowan
Geo. Hen. Zulke
Thos. Adair
R. Douglas
R. Lawson
S. Maxwell
W. Robinson
T. Reade
T. Evans
Geo. Macleod
James Hughes
G. Lewis
Geo. Marlay
Sam. Mitchell
Sam. Hext
Aug. Helse

Commanders in the Royal Navy

H. Montressor
J. T. Nicholas
H. L. Baker
Rob. Ramsay
D. E. Bartholomew
T. Scriven
Sam. Roberts
Alex. Dobbs

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Companions of the Bath.

Colonels

Rob. Haldime
W. Thone
Lewis Thomas
Robert Gregory
W. East
R. Doveton
Wm. H. Hewitt

Lieut. Colonels

H. A. O'Donnell
J. W. Adams
Colin Mackenzie
H. Worsley
Sam. Wood
J. L. Caldwell
George Raban
Peter Grant
J. Colebrooke
Udny Yule
Alex. Grant
John Johnson

Majors

Thomas Wood
Wm. Elliott
Wm. Inlack
Wm. Casement
John Noble
Wm. Dickson
M. D. Keating

Colonels

Thomas Reynell
Wm. Nicholy
Sir E. Kerrison
H. H. Mitchell
Hon. W. G. Harris
Fran. Hepburne
Henry Askew
Hon. W. Stuart
Hon. A. Abercrombie
Sir. G. A. Wood knt.
Jos. Straton
Geo. Quentin
A. G. Woodford
Hon. F. C. Ponsonby
F. B. Hervey
J. C. Smyth

Lieut. Colonels

J. Macdonnell
J. W. Sleigh
C. de Jonquieres
A. G. Norcott
A. B. Clifton
Baron Bulow
Lord Greenock
Francis Brooke
Lord R. Manners
Robt. Nixon
John Waters
Alex. Hamilton
J. M. Hammerton
John Hicks
R. H. Cooke
Sir R. C. Hill knt.
Hon. H. Murray
De Lan. Barclay
H. W. Rooke
Charles Rowan
Colin Campbell
Robt. H. Dick
Neil Douglas
James Hay
Fre. de Wissel
W. Baron de Linsingen
G. Muttlebury
John Freemantle
D. Cameron
Shapland Boyse
N. W. Bailey
F. S. Miller
P. Dorville
Arch. Money
R. Torrens
Geo. Colquitt
J. S. Williamson
S. G. Adye
Hon. E. P. Lygon
Hon. H. Percy
Fred. Reh
F. de Lutterman
H. B Bussche
F. de Robertson
Dawson Kelly
Robert Bull
Edw. Cheney
R. Llewellyn
D. MacDonald
J. P. Briger
Geo. H. Murray
A. Baron Reitzenstein
John Hare
Geo. O'Mailey
F. S. Tidy
I. B. Clarke
C. A. Vigoureux
Fred. Hartwig
And. Brown
Sir Guy Campbell
J. W. Smith
W. K. Elphinstone
Sam. Rice

Digitized by Google

Orders of Knighthood.

Companions of the Bath.

Geo. Fead
L. C. Dalrymple
C. Gold
D. Mercer
Lord Saltoun
A. Macdonald
Aug. de Wissell
James Mitchell
John Ross
A. Cameron
G, Baring
J. Leach
J. M. Cutcliffe
John Parker
G. D. Wilson
Geo. Miller
Chas. Beckwith
John Campbell
Wm. Campbell
C. de Petersdorff
J. T. Keyt
A. Sympher
F. Browne
L. Argumbeau
H· G. Smith
Wm, Stavely
A. C. Welly
Geo. Muller
P. A. Latour
Thos, Dulmer
Chas. Cother

Majors

Per. Drummond
Aug. Heise
L. Walker
R. Macdonald
John Jessopp
H. Kuhlmann
Sir. G. Hoste knt.
J. Fultarton
T. Rogers
F. Breymann
Lucius Hardyman
George Tobin
Chas. Bayntun
H. Ross
W. Ferris
Donald M'Leod
Wm. A. Montagu
Ed. Chetham
Sam. Jackson
F. A. Collier
J. P. Stewart
R. Spencer
B. Harvey
A. Williams
J. Clifford
A. R. Sharpe
J. Needham
T. J. Smith
G. B. Trollope
J. P. Murray
Hon. H. Arbuthnot
W. Woodgate
Thos. Downman
Geo. Wilkins
C. P. de Bosset
Arthur Jones
J. Lawrence

Lieut. Colonels

Jas. Colebrooke
W. A. Thompson
Baron Tripp

Majors

J. Ludlow
Robt. Paton
Wm. Inglis
Thomas Lowrey
Hon. G. Dawson
——Drummond

Captains

John Marshall
——Ballard
——T. F. Maples

Lieut. Colonels

— –Boyce
—— Norcott

Colonels

Sir T. Arbuthnot
S. Barnes

Lieut. Colonel

A. Heise

Captains Royal Navy

John Coode
Hon. F. W. Aylmer
Charles Adkins
Hon. A. Maitland
W. Paterson
W. F. Wise

Digitized by Google

Officers attendant upon the Knights Grand Crosses, in the order of Precedency.

Dean of the Order, Dean of Westminster.

Genealogist and Blanc Coursier Herald, Sir George Nayler, knt.

York Herald, F. S. A. to whose care the books of the order, containing the pedigree and arms of the knights and esquires, from its institution, are intrusted.

Bath King of Arms. John Palmer Cullum Esq.—*Deputy,* Francis Townsend Esq. *Windsor Herald* F. S. A.—*Registrar and Secretary,* John Charles Herries Esq.—*Gentleman Usher of the Red Rod, and Brunswick Herald,* George Frederic Beltz Esq. F. S. A,—*Messenger,* Thomas Beckley Esq.—Ribbon of the Order—*Red.*—Motto—*Tria juncta in uno.*

Officers of Arms attendant upon Commanders & Companions,

Sir G. Nayler, knt.

Secretary to ditto,

William Woods, Esq.

Digitized by Google

LORDS OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Lord President,—Dudley Earl of Harrowby,

His R. H. the Prince Regent,
——————Duke of York,
——————Duke of Clarence,
——————Duke of Kent,
——————Duke of Cumberland
——————Duke of Sussex,
——————Duke of Cambridge,
——————Duke of Gloucester,
Archbishop of Canterbury,
Lord Chancellor,
Archbishop of York,
Archbishop of Armagh,
Earl of Westmoreland, K. G.
Duke of Richmond, K. G.
Duke of Bedford,
Duke of Marlborough, K. G.
Duke of Athol, K. T.
Duke of Montrose, K. G.
Duke of Wellington, K. G.
Marquess of Lansdown,
Marquess of Stafford, K. G.
Marquess of Salisbury, K. G.
Marquess of Hertford, K. G.
Marquess of Winchester,
Marquess Wellesley, K. G.
Marquess of Douglas, & Clydesdale
Marquess Camden, K. G.
Marquess of Hastings, K. G.
Marquess Cholmondeley
Earl of Derby,
Earl of Pembroke, K. G.
Earl of Lauderdale,
Earl of Winchelsea, K. G.
Earl of Elgin,
Earl of Tankerville,
Earl of Macclesfield,
Earl of Harrington,
Earl Fitzwilliam,
Earl of Hardwicke, K. G.
Earl Spencer, K. G.
Earl of Chatham, K. G.
Earl Bathurst,
Earl of Aylesbury
Earl Grosvenor
Earl of Mount Edgecumbe,
Earl of Liverpool, K. G.
Earl of St. Vincent, G. C. B.
Earl of Malmesbury, G. C. B.
Earl of Chichester,
Earl of Powis,
Earl Grey,
Earl of Carysfort, K. P.
Earl of Courtoun,
Earl of Donoughmore,
Earl of Clancarty,
Earl of Yarmouth,
Earl of Mulgrave,
Earl Cathcart, K. T.
Earl Whitworth, K. B.
Earl of Sheffield,
Earl of Aberdeen,
Earl of Shaftesbury,
Viscount Strangford, G. C. B.
Viscount Palmerston,
Viscount Sidmouth,
Viscount Melville,
Viscount Morpeth,
Viscount Castlereagh, K. G.
Viscount Jocelyn,
Lord Charles Henry Somerset,
Lord Charles Spencer,
Lord Robert Spencer,
Lord Frederick Campbell,
Lord Cavendish Bentinck,
Lord Ossulton,
Lord Granville Leveson Gower,
Lord John Townshend,
Lord George Beresford,
Lord George Thynne,
Lord John Thynne,
Lord Bishop of London,
Lord St. John of Bletso,

Digitized by Google

PRIVY COUNCIL.

Lord Holland,
Lord Wolsingham,
Lord Carteret,
Lord Grenville,
Lord Glastonbury,
Lord Ellenborough,
Lord Arden,
Lord Erskine, K. T.
Lord Manners,
Lord Teignmouth,
Lord Henley, G. C. B.
Lord Redesdale,
Lord Glenbervie,
Lord St. Helens,
Lord Stewart,
Lord Amherst,
Lord Colchester,
Right Hon. John Forster,
——— John Charles Villiers,
——— Thomas Steele,
——— Sir Arch. Macdonald,
——— Sir William Scott.
——— Sir J. Bankes, bt. G.C.B
——— John Trevor,
——— Thomas Grenville,
——— George Canning,
——— William Dundas,
——— Charles York,
——— Sir William Grant.
——— Thomas Wallace,
——— Charles Bathurst,
——— William Wickham,
——— George Rose,
——— Charles Long,
——— Sir J. Warren, bt. G.C.B
——— John Hiley Addington,
——— George Tierney,
——— Sir Thos. Maitland, G.C.B
——— Nathaniel Bond,
——— Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B
Right Hon. Sir Evan Nepean, bart,
——— Sir James Mansfield.
——— Sir William Drummond,
——— Sir Ch. Arbuthnot, K.G.C
——— John Hookham Frere,
——— Nicholas Vansittart,
——— Reginald Pole Carew,
——— John Sullivan,
——— William Elliot,
——— George Ponsonby,
——— Sir John Newport, bt.
——— Henry Pierrepont,
——— Richard Ryder,
——— Sir John Nicholl,
——— Sir David Dundas, G.C.B
——— Wm. Wellesley Pole,
——— Sir H. Wellesley G.C.B
——— Sir John Sinclair, bt.
——— Chas. Manners Sutton,
——— John M'Mahon,
——— Robert Liston,
——— F. J. Robinson,
——— William Fitzgerald,
——— Robert Peel,
——— Sir Vicary Gibbs, knt.
——— Sir Alex. Thompson kt.
——— Lord Binning,
——— Wm. Huskisson,
——— Warren Hastings,
——— Sir Thos. Plumer, kt.
——— Wm. S. Burne,
——— Sir C. Stuart, G. C. B.
——— Charles Bagot,

Clerks of the Council in Ordinary

Sir George Chetwynd, bart.
Viscount Chetwynd,
James Buller Esq.

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the HOUSE *of* PEERS.

d. duke, m. marquess. e. earl. v. viscount, bp. bishop, b. baron

THE KING,
PRINCE OF WALES
Abercorn, *m.*
Abergavenny, *e.*
Abingdon, *e.*
Ailsa, *b.*
Albemarle, *e.*
Alvanley, *b.*
Amherst, *b.*
Anglesea, *m.*
Anson, *v.*
Arden, *b.*
Ardrossan, *b.*
Arundel, *b.*
Ashburnham, *e.*
Ashburton, *b.*
Auckland, *b.*
Audley, *b.*
Aylesbury, *e.*
Aylesford, *e.*
Bagot, *b.*
Bangor, *bp.*
Bath, *m.*
Bath & Wells, *bp.*
Bathurst, *e.*
Bayning, *b.*
Beauchamp, *e.*
Beaufort, *d.*
Bedford, *d.*
Berkeley, *e.*
Beresford, *b.*
Berwic, *b.*
Beverley, *e.*
Bolingbroke, *v.*
Bolton, *b.*
Boston, *b.*
Boyle, *v.*
Bowes, *b.*
Bradford, *e.*
Brandon, *d.*
Braybrooke, *b.*
Breadalbane, *b.*
Bridgewater, *e.*
Bridport, *v.*
Bristol, *e.*
Bristol, *bp.*
Broderick, *b.*
Brooke, *e.*
Brownlow, *e.*
Buckinghamshire, *e.*
Buckingham, *m.*
Bulkeley, *b.*
Bute, *m.*
Butler, *b.*
Byron, *b.*
Cadogan, *e.*
Calthorpe, *b.*
CAMBRIDGE D.
Camden, *m.*
Canterbury, *abp.*
Cardigan, *e.*
Carleton, *b.*
Carlisle, *e.*
Carlisle, *bp.*
Carnarvon, *e.*
Carrington, *b.*
Carteret, *b.*
Carysfort, *b.*
Cawdor, *b.*
Cathcart, *v.*
Chatham, *e.*
Chesterfield, *e.*
Chester, *bp.*
Chichester, *e.*
Chichester, *bp.*
Cholmondeley, *m.*
Churchill, *b.*
Clancarty, *e.*
CLARENCE *D.*
Clarendon, *e.*
Clifton, *b.*
Clifford, *b.*
Clinton, *b.*
Combermere, *b.*
Cornwallis, *m.*
Coventry, *e.*
Courtenay, *v.*
Cowper, *e.*
Craven, *e.*
Crewe, *b.*
CUMBERLAND D.
Curzon, *v.*
Dalhousie, *b.*
Darlington, *e.*
Dartmouth, *e.*
Dauway, *b.*
De Clifford, *b.*
De Dunstanville, *b.*
De la Zouch, *b.*
De Lawarr, *e.*
Denbigh, *e.*
Derby, *e.*
Devonshire, *d.*
Digby, *e.*
Doncaster, *e.*
Dorchester, *b.*
Dormer, *b.*
Dorset, *d.*
Douglas of Douglas, *b.*
Douglas of Lochleven *b.*
Ducie, *b.*
Dudley & Ward, *v.*
Duncan, *v.*
Dundas, *b.*
Durham, *bp.*
Dutton, *b.*
Dynevor, *b.*
Effingham, *e.*
Egremont, *e.*
Eldon, *b.*
Ellenborough, *b.*
Ely, *bp.*
Erskine, *b.*
Essex, *e.*
Exeter, *m.*

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the HOUSE *of* PEERS.

Exeter, *bp.*
Exmouth, *b.*
Falmouth, *v.*
Fauconberg, *e.*
Ferrers; *e.*
Fife, *b.*
Fisherwic, *b.*
Fitzgibbon, *b.*
Fitzwilliam, *e.*
Foley, *b.*
Fortescue, *e.*
Foxford, *b.*
Gage, *b.*
Gambier, *b.*
Gardner, *v.*
Glastonbury, *b.*
GLOUCESTER D.
Gloucester, *bp.*
Gordon, *v.*
Grafton, *d.*
Graham, *e.*
Granard, *b.*
Grantham, *b.*
Grantley, *b.*
Granville, *v.*
Grenville, *b.*
Grey, *e.*
Grinstead, *b.*
Grosvenor, *e.*
Guildford, *e.*
Gwydir, *b.*
Hampden, *v.*
Hawke, *b.*
Harborough, *e.*
Harcourt, *e.*
Hardwicke, *e.*
Harrington, *e.*
Harris, *b.*
Harrowby, *e.*
Harewood, *e.*
Hastings, *m.*
Hay, *b.*
Hereford, *bp.*
Hereford, *v.*
Hertford, *m.*
Hill, *b.*
Hillsborough, *e.*
Holland, *b.*
Hood, *v.*
Hood of Cathering, *b.*
Hopetown, *b.*
Howard de Walden, *b.*
Hutchinson, *b.*
Ilchester, *e.*
Jersey, *e.*
KENT D.
Keith, *v.*
Kenyon, *b.*
King, *b.*
Lake, *v.*
Landsdowne, *m.*
Lauderdale, *b.*
Le Despenser, *b.*
Leeds, *d.*
Leinster, *v.*
Lichfield, *bp.*
Lilford, *b.*
Lincoln, *bp.*
Lindsey, *e.*
Liverpool, *e.*
Llandaff, *bp.*
Loftus, *b.*
London, *bp.*
Lonsdale, *e.*
Lovel, *b.*
Lyndoch, *b.*
Lyttleton, *b.*
Manchester, *d.*
Macclesfield, *e.*
Malmesbury, *e.*
Manners, *b.*
Mansfield, *e.*
Manvers, *e.*
Marlborough, *d.*
Maynard, *v.*
Melbourne, *b.*
Meldrum, *b.*
Melville, *v.*
Mendip, *b.*
Middleton, *b.*
Minto, *e.*
Monson. *b.*
Montagu, *b.*
Monteagle, *b.*
Montfort, *b.*
Mount Edgecumbe, *e.*
Mulgrave, *e.*
Nelson, *e.*
Newcastle, *d.*
Newport, *v.*
Niddry, *b.*
Norfolk, *d.*
Northumberland, *d.*
Northampton, *m.*
Northwich, *b.*
Norwich *bp.*
Norwich, *e.*
Onslow, *e.*
Orford, *e.*
Oxford, *e.*
Oxford, *bp.*
Pembroke, *e.*
Peterborough, *e.*
Peterborough. *bp.*
Peter, *b,*
Pomfret, *e.*
Ponsonby, *b.*
Ponsonby of Imokil *b.*
Portland, *d.*
Portsmouth, *e.*
Poulett, *e.*
Powis, *e.*
Prudhoe, *l.*
Radnor, *e.*
Redesdale, *b.*
Ribbiesdale, *b.*
Richmond, *d.*
Rivers, *b.*
Rochford, *e.*

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the HOUSE *of* PEERS.

Rochester, *bp.*
Rodney, *b.*
Rolle, *b.*
Romney, *e.*
Ross, *b.*
Rosslyn, *e.*
Rous, *b.*
Rutland, *d.*
St. Albans, *d.*
Sackville *v.*
Salisbury, *m.*
Salisbury, *bp.*
Sandwich, *e.*
Saltersford, *b.*
Saye & Sele, *b.*
Scarborough, *e.*
Scarsdale, *b.*
St. Helens, *b.*
St. John, *b.*
St. Germans, *e.*
St. Asaph, *bp.*
St. David's *bp.*
St. Vincent, *v.*
Seaforth, *b.*
Selsey, *b.*
Sidmouth, *v.*
Shaftesbury. *e.*
Shrewsbury, *e.*
Sheffield, *b.*
Sherborne, *b.*
Somerset, *d.*
Somers, *b.*
Sondes, *b.*
Southamton, *b.*
Spencer, *b.*
Spencer, *e.*
Stamford, *e.*
Stanhope, *e.*
Stafford, *m.*
Stawell, *b.*
Stewart, *b.*
Stewart, of Garlies, *b.*
Stourton, *b.*
Strange, *e.*
Stuart, *b.*
Suffolk, *e.*
Suffield, *b.*
Sunbridge, *b.*
SUSSEX, D.
Sidney, *v.*
Talbot, *e.*
Tankerville, *e.*
Teynham, *b.*
Thanet, *e.*
Thurlow, *b.*
Torrington, *v.*
Townsend, *m.*
Tyrone, *v.*
Vernon, *b.*
Verulam, *e.*
Upper Ossory, *b.*
Waldegrave, *e.*
Walsingham, *b.*
Wellington, *d.*
Wellesley, *m.*
Westmoreland, *e.*
Whitworth, *e.*
Wilton, *e.*
Winchelsea, *e.*
Winchester, *m.*
Winchester, *bp.*
Willoughby de Broke *b.*
Wodehouse. *b.*
Worcester, *bp.*
Yarborough, *b.*
YORK D.
York, *abp.*
Scotch Peers.
Aberdeen, *e.*
Balcarras, *e.*
Caithness, *e.*
Forbes, *b.*
Gray, *b.*
Home, *e.*
Kellie, *e.*
Napier, *b.*
Queensberry, *m.*
Rothes, *e.*
Saltoun, *b.*
Selkirk, *e.*
Sinclair, *v.*
Irish Peers
Bandon, *e.*
Blesinton, *e.*
Caledon, *e.*
Carleton, *v.*
Claremont, *e.*
Charleville, *e.*
Clancarty. *e.*
Conyngham, *m.*
Donoughmore, *e.*
Enniskillen, *e.*
Erne, *e.*
Farnham, *e.*
Gosford, *e.*
Glengall *e.*
Headfort, *m.*
Kingston, *e.*
Limeric, *e.*
Londonderry, *m.*
Longford, *e.*
Lucan, *e.*
Mayo, *e.*
Mountcashell, *e.*
Northland, *v.*
O'Neil. *e.*
Ross. *e.*
Roden, *e.*
Thomond, *m.*
Tyrawley, *v.*

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF THE
HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Names.	Where Chosen
Abercromby, hon. Jas.	Calne
Abercromby, hon. Alex.	Clackmanan
Abercromby, Robert	Banffshire
Acland, Sir T. D. bart.	Devonshire
Addington, rt. hon. J. H.	Harwich
Alexander James	Old Sarum
Allan, Colonel Alex.	Berwick
Allan, George	Durham City
Althorpe Visc.	Northamptonshire
Ansley hon. W. R.	Downpatrick
Anson Col. George	Lichfield
Anstruther, Sir John bart.	Anstruther
Arbuthnot, rt. hon. Chas.	Orford
Archdall, Gen. Mervin	Fermanach county
Arkwright. Richard	Rye
Ashurst, W. H.	Oxford
Astell, William	Bridgewater
Astley, Sir J. H. bt.	Norfolk
Atherley, Arthur	Southampton
Atkins, John	London
Apsley, Lord	Cirencester
Aubrey, Sir. Jn. bt.	Steyning
Babington, Thomas	Leicester
Bagwell, rt. hon. W.	Clonmel
Baillie, James E.	Tralee
Baillie, George	Berwickshire
Baker, John	Canterbury
Bankes, George	Corf Castle
Bankes, Henry	Corf Castle
Barclay, Charles	Southwark
Barham, Jos. F.	Stockbridge
Baring, Alexander	Taunton
Barnard, Viscount	Winchelsea
Barne, Michael	Dunwich
Barnett James	Rochester
Baring, Sir T.	Wycombe

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Barry, rt. hon. John	Cavan
Bastard, Edmund	Dartmouth
Bastard Edm. Polexfen	Devonshire
Bathurst, rt. hon. Charles	Bodmin
Beach, Michael, H.	Cirencester
Beaumont. Col. Thos. R.	Northumberland
Beach, W. H.	Malmesbury
Bective, Earl of	Meath
Benson, R.	Stafford
Bentinck, lord Fred.	Weobley
Beckford, William	Hindon
Bennett, hon. H. G.	Shrewsbury
Beresford lord Geo.	Waterford
Beresford, sir J. B.	Coleraine
Bernard, viscount	Cork County
Bernard, Thomas	King's County
Binning, Lord	St. Michael's
Birch Joseph	Ludgershall
Blacbburne, John	Lancashire
Blair James Hunter	Wigtownshire
Blake, Valentine	Galway
Bold, col. Peter	Malmesbury
Bolland, John	Blechingly
Boswell, Alexander	Plympton
Bowyer, sir George	Abingdon
Bradshaw, Robert H.	Brackley
Bridport, Lord	Heytesbury
Brand, hon. Thomas	Herts
Broadhurst, John	Heydon
Broderick, hon. William	Whitchurch
Brogden, James	Launceston
Brown, Domin	Mayo
Browne rt. hon. Denis	Mayo County
Browne, Anthony	Heydon
Brougham, Henry	Winchelsea
Burrell, hon. P. R. D.	Boston
Buller, James	Exeter
Buller, ad. sir Edw. bt.	East Looe
Burdett, sir Francis bt.	Westminster
Burrell, sir C. M. bart.	New Shoreham
Butler, hon. James	Kilkenny County
Butler hon. C. H.	Kilkenny

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Byng, George	Middlesex
Boughey, sir J. F. bart.	Newcastle, Stafford
Bloomfield, sir Benj.	Plymouth
Bernard, hon. Rich.	Bandon Bridge
Broadhead, Henry T.	Wareham
Brooke, Charles	Chippenham
Brydges, sir Egerton	Maidstone
Bruen, H.	Carlow
Burrell, Walter	Sussex
Butterworth, Joseph	Coventy
Casberd, R. M.	Hilborn Port
Calvert, Charles	Southwark
Carter, John	Portsmouth
Cawthorne, J. Fenton	Lancaster
Carew, R. S.	Wexford County
Calley, Thomas	Cricklade
Caulfield, H.	Armagh County
Compton, Earl	Northampton
Colquhoun, Arehb. rt. hon.	Dunbarton
Colthurst, sir N. C.	Cork, City
Coote, sir Eyre, bart.	Barnstaple
Corry, Stew.	Monaghan
Courtenay, W.	Exeter
Calcraft, John	Rochester
Calvert, John	Huntingdon
Calvert, Nicholson	Hertford
Campbell, gen. Alex.	Dunfermline
Campbell, Lord John	Argylshire
Campbell, hon. J. F.	Carmarthen town
Campbell, gen. Duncan	Rothsay
Canning, sir George bart.	Liverpool
Canning, George rt. hon.	Petersfield
Cartwright, Wm. R.	Northamptonshire
Castlereagh, viscount	Down
Cavendish, lord George	Derbyshire
Cavendish, Henry Fred.	Derby
Cavendish, Hon. C. C.	Aylesbury
Chaloner, Robert	Richmond
Chetwode, sir John	Newcastle-under-I.
Cholmondeley hon. G. H.	Castle Rising
Chute, William	Hampshire
Clements, col. Hen. John	Leitrim County

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Clerk, sir Geo. bart.	Edinburghshire
Clinton. gen. Wm. H.	Boroughbridge
Clinton, gen. Henry	Ditto
Clive, William	Bishop's Castle
Clive, viscount	Ludlow
Clive, Henry	Ludlow
Cochrane, Lord	Westminster
Cocks, hon. John S.	Ryegate
Cocks, James	Ditto
Cockerell, sir Chas.	Seaford
Collet, E. John	Grampound
Coke, Edward	Derby
Coke, Thos. W. K. B.	Norfolk
Cole, hon. gen. sir G. L.	Fermanagh County
Combe, Harvey C.	London
Cooper, Edw. S.	Sligo County
Cotes, John	Salop
Cotterell, sir hon. G. bt.	Herefordshire
Courtenay, T. Peregrine	Totness
Courtenay, William	Exeter
Cowper, hon. Edward S.	Hertford
Cranbourne, Lord	Weymouth
Creevey, Thomas	Thetford
Crickitt, Robt. Alexander	Ipswich
Croker, John Wilson	Athlone
Crosbie. colonel James	Kerry Athlone
Curtis, sir William bart.	London
Cust, honourable W.	Lincolnshire
Collins, Henry Powell	Taunton
Curzon, hon. Robert	Clitheroe
Chichester, Arthur	Carrickfergus
Cotter, James Law	Mallow
Curwent, J. C.	Carlisle
Daly, rt. hon. Dennis	Galway
Dashwood, sir H. W. bt.	Woodstock
Dashwood, Geo.	Truro
Davenport, Davies	Cheshire
Davies, Rich H.	Bristol
Don, sir Alexander	Roxburgh
Dawson, George Robert	Londonderry
De Roos, hon. H. W. F.	West Looe
Desart, Earl of	Bossiney

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Dickinson, William	Somersetshire
Disbrowe, colonel Edw.	Windsor
Drake, Thomas T.	Amersham
Drake, W. Tyrwhitt	Amersham
Dugdale, Dugdale, S.	Warwickshire
Dundas, colonel Charles	Berks
Dundas, hon. Lawrence	York
Dufferin, Lord	Aldeburgh
Davies, Hart	Colchester
Dawkins, James	Hastings
Duncannon, Viscount	Malton
Duncombe, Charles	Heytesbury
Daly, James	Galway
Denys, sir G. Wm. bart.	Hull
Douglas, hon. F. S. N.	Banbury
Douglas, W. Robt. K.	Dumfries
Deveton, gen. Gabriel	Lancaster
Duckworth, sir J. T. bt.	Romney
Dundas, rt. hon. Wm.	Edinburgh
Drummond, George H.	Kincardine
Drummond, James	Perthshire
Dowdeswell, J. B.	Tewksbury
Dunlop, gen. James	Kirkcudbright
Edgcumbe, rt. hon. W. R.	Lestwithiel
Egerton, sir John, bart.	Chester
Elliott, Rt. Hon. William	Peterborough
Eliot, hon. William	Leskeard
Ellis, Charles Rose	Seaford
Estcourt, Thomas G.	Devizes
Ebrington, Viscount	Buckingham
Egerton, Wilbraham	Cheshire
Edmonstone, sir Charles	Stranrear
Ellison, Cuthbert	Newcastle-on-Tyne
Ellison, Richard	Wootten Bassett
Evelyn, Lyndon	Dundalk
Fane, Gen. Henry	Lyme Regis
Fane, John	Oxfordshire
Fane, John Thomas	Lyme Regis
Falconer, Sir Frederic	Carlow
Farmer, Samuel	Huntingdon
Farquhar, James	Aberdeen
Fazakerly, J. N.	Lincoln

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Fellowes, hon. Newton	Andover
Fellowes, Wm. Henry	Huntingdonshire
Fergusson, James	Aberdeenshire
Fergusson, gen. sir R. C.	Kirkaldy
Featherstone, sir T. bart.	Longford county
Finch, hon, gen. Edward	Cambridge
Findlay, Kirkman	Glasgow, &c.
Fitzgerald, rt. hon. Maur.	Kerry county
Fitzgerald, Lord Wm.	Kildare county
Fitzgerald, col. Augustus	Clare county
Fitzgerald, W. rt. hon.	Ennis
Flood, sir F.	Wexford
Fitzhugh, Wm.	Tiverton
Fitzroy, Lord John	Thetford
Fitzroy, lord Charles	St. Edmund's Bury
Foley, colonel Thomas	Heresfordshire
Foley, hon. Andrew	Draitwitch
Folkes, sir M. B. bart.	King's Lynn
Folkestone, visc. Wm.	New Sarum
Forbes, viscount	Longford
Forbes, Charles	Beverley
Forrester, Cecil	Wenlock
Forster, Frederic	Edmundsbury
Foster, rt. hon. J.	Louth county
Foster, J. L.	Yarmouth
Foulkes, Evan	Stamford
Franco, Ralph	Westbury
Frank, admiral Fred.	Nottinghamshire
Frankland, colonel Wm.	Thirsk
Freemantle, W. H.	Buckingham
French, Arthur	Roscommon county
Fynes, Henry	Aldburgh
Gascoyne, gen. Isaac	Liverpool
Garrow, sir W. knt.	Eye
Gaskell, col. Benjamin	Malden
Geary, sir W. knt.	Kent
Gell, Philip	Penrhyn
Giddy, Davies	Bodmyn
Gipps, George	Ripon
Golding, Edward	Downton
Gooch, Thomas S.	Suffolk
Gordon, William	Worcester

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Gordon, Robert	Wareham
Gower, Earl	Stafford
Goulbourn, Henry	St. German's
Graham, sir J. bart.	Carlisle
Grant, A. Hay	Tregony
Grant, J. Peter	Great Grimsby
Grant, G. M.	Sutherland
Greville, sir Chas.	Warwick
Glerawley, viscount	Downpatrick
Graves, lord	Okehampton
Grant, Charles sen.	Inverness-shire
Grant, col. Francis Wm.	Elgin
Grattan, rt. hon. Henry	Dublin
Greenhill, Robert	Thirsk
Grenfell, Pascoe	Marlow
Grenville, hon. Thomas	Buckinghamshire
Gunning, G. W.	East Grinstead
Grosvenor, gen. Thomas	Chester
Guise, Sir Berkly Wm.	Gloucestershire
Grant, Charles Jun.	Inverness
Hasley, Joseph	St. Alban's
Hall, Benjamin	Glamorgan
Hamilton, Arch. Lord	Lanarkshire
Hamilton, Hans.	Dublin county
Hare hon. Richard	Cork
Harcourt, J.	Leominster
Harvey C.	Norwich
Hart, gen. G, V.	Donegal
Hanbury, William	Northampton
Hammersley, H.	Helstone
Heron. Sir Robert	Great Grimsby
Heathcote, Sir Gilbert	Rutland
Heathcote, Thomas	Hants
Henniker, lord	Stamford
Herbert, Charles hon.	Wilton
Hill lord Arthur	Down county
Hill, Sir Geo. F. bt.	Londonderry city
Hill William	Marlborough
Hippesley, Sir C. bt.	Sudbury
Holmes, Sir Leon W.	Newport, Hants
Hornby, Edmund	Preston
Horne, W.	Hellstone

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Hobhouse, Sir Benjamin	Hindon
Hodson, John	Wigan
Holdsworth, A. H.	Darmouth
Holmes, William	Tregony
Hope, hon. gen. Alex.	Linlithgowshire
Hope, admiral William	Dumfries
Horner, Francis	St. Mawes
Horrocks, Samuel	Preston
Houblon, John Arch.	Essex
Howard, hon. col. F. G.	Castle-Rising
Howorth, Humph	Evesham
Hudson, Gurney	Newton, Isle of W.
Hughes, col. W. L.	Wallingford
Hume, sir A bart.	Hastings
Huntingfield, lord	Dunwich
Hurst, Robert	Horsham
Huskisson, Wm. rt. hon.	Chichester
Hamilton, sir H. D.	Ayr
Hope, sir George	East Grinstead
Holford, George Peter	Duncannon
Honeyman, Rich. B. J.	Orkney
Hulse, Charles	West Looe
Idle, Christ	Weymouth
Irving, John	Bramber
Jackson, sir John	Dover
Jenkinson, C.	Dover
Jenkinson, hon. Cecil	Bridgnorth
Jervoise, J. P.	Sarum
Jocelyn, viscount	Louth
Innes, Hugh	Kirkwall
Joliffe, col. Hilton	Petersfield
Jones, John	Pembroke
Keane, sir John, bart.	Youghall
Keck, George A. L.	Leicestershire
Keene, Whitshed	Montgomery
Kerrison, Edw. sir col.	Shaftesbury
King, sir John D. bart.	Wycombe
Kirkwall, Lord	Denbigh
Knatchbull, sir E. bart.	Kent
Knox, Hon. Thomas	Tyroneshire
Lamb, hon. W.	Peterborough
Langton, col. Wm. G.	Somerset

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen.
Lambton, J. G.	Durham
Lascelles, Viscount	Yorkshire
Latouche, John sen.	Catherlogh county
Latouche, John jun.	Leitrim ditto
Latouche, Robert	Kildare ditto
Law, hon. Edw.	St. Michael's
Lacon, E. K.	Gt. Yarmouth
Leader, Wm.	Camelford
Lefevre, Chas. S.	Reading
Legh, col. Thos.	Newton
Leigh, James H.	Bedwin
Leigh, sir Robert H.	Wigan
Leigh, C.	New Ross
Lemon, sir, Wm. bt.	Cornwall
Leslie, col. Charles	Monagham county
Lester, Benj.	Poole
Lewis, T. Frankland	Beaumaris
Littleton, Edw. J. W.	Staffordshire
Lloyd, James M.	Steyning
Lloyd, Hardress	King's county
Lloyd, sir E. P.	Flint
Lockhart, col. W. E.	Selkirkshire
Lockhart, John J.	Oxford city
Loftus, gen. Wm.	Gt. Yarmouth
Long, rt. hon. Charles	Haslemere
Long, Richard	Wiltshire
Longfield, col. Montiford	Cork city
Lopez, sir M.	Barnstaple
Lovaine, Lord	Berealston
Lowther, John	Cumberland
Lowther col. James	Appleby
Lowther, hon, H. Cecil.	Westmoreland
Lowther, Viscount	Westmoreland
Lowther J. H.	Cockermouth
Ludbock, sir John W.	Leominster
Lushington, R. S.	Canterbury
Luttrell, Henry F.	Minehead
Luttrell, Henry F. jun.	Minehead
Lyster, R.	Shruwsbury
Lyttleton, hon. W. H.	Worchestershire

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen
Maberly, John, esq.	Rye Sussex
Mackintosh, sir James	Nairn
Macqueen, T. P.	East Looe
Macdonald, J.	Calne
M'Naghton, E. A.	Orford
Maddocks, Wm. A.	Boston
Mahon, viscount	Midhurst
Magens, R.	Enniskillen
Mahon, hon. gen. S.	Roscommon
Maitland, hon. Capt.	Jedburgh
Maitland, Ebn. Fuller	Wallingford
Marjoribanks, sir John	Bute
Manners, Ld. C. Somerset	Cambridgeshire
Manners, lord Robert	Leicestershire
Manners, gen. Robert	Cambridge
Manning, Wm.	Evesham
Markham, adm. John	Portsmouth
March, earl of	Chichester
Marryat, Josph	Sandwich
Marsh C.	East Redford
Martin, John	Tewkesbury
Martin, Henry	Kinsale
May, sir Stephen	Belfast
Mathew, hon. col. M.	Tipperary
Maule, hon. W. R.	Forfarshire
Meade, hon. col. John	Down
Meyler, Richard	Winchesrer
Macdonald, Roland	Plymton
Molleyneux, H. Howard	Glocester
Moore, lord Hen.	Lisburne
Mellish, William	Middlesex
Methuen, P. C.	Wilts
Mildmay, sir H. St. John bt.	Winchester
Mills, Charles	Warwick
Milnes, Robert P.	Pontefract
Milne, Pat.	Elgin
Mitford, W.	Romney
Milton, viscount	Yorkshire
Monck sir C, M. L. bart.	Northumberland
Montgomery, sir Jas. bt.	Peebleshire
Moore, Peter	Coventry
Morrit, John B. S.	Northallerton

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen.
Moorsom, adm. sir Robert	Queenborough
Mordaunt, sir Chas. bart.	Warwickshire
Morgan, Chas.	Brecon
Morgan, sir Chas. bart.	Monmouthshire
Morland, S. B.	St. Mawes
Money, Wm. Taylor	Wooten Basset
Mostyn, sir Tho. bart.	Flintshire
Mundy, Edw. M.	Derbyshire
Murray, gen. sir John bt.	Weymouth
Napier, James	Weobly
Neale. Adm. sir H. B.	Lymington
Needham, hon. gen. Fran.	Newry
Neville hon. Richard	Berks
Neville, Richard	Wexford
Newman, Rob. Wm.	Bletchingley
Newport, rt. hon. sir J. bt.	Waterford
Nicholl, rt. hon. sir John	Great Bedwin
Noel, sir Gerard Noel	Rutland
North, Dudley	Richmond
Northey, William	Newport, Cornwall
Nugent, lord	Aylesbury
Osborne, John Rob.	Queenborough
O'Brien, sir Edw. bart.	Clare county
Odell, col. Wm.	Limeric county
Ogle, H. M.	Drogheda
O'Hara, Charles col.	Sligo county
O'Neill, hon. J. R. B.	Antrim county
Onslow, col. Thos. C.	Guildford
Onslow, Arthur serjeant	Guildford
Ord, William	Morpith
Osbaldeston, G.	East Retford
Osborne, lord Francis	Cambridgeshire
Ossulston, right hon. lord	Knaresborough
Owen, sir John bart.	Pembrokeshire
Paget, hon. gen. Edw.	Milbnrne Port
Paget, hon. maj. Berkeley	Anglesea
Paget hon. capt. Char.	Carnarvon
Pakenham, hon. Herc. R.	Westmeath
Palmer, col, Cha.	Bath
Palmer, C. N.	Ludgershall
Palmerstone, viscount	Cambridge univer.
Parnell, sir Henry bt.	Queen's country

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen.
Peel, sir Robert bt.	Tamworth
Peirse, Henry	Northallerton
Pelham, hon. Chas. A.	Lincolnshire
Pelham, hon. Geo. A.	Newton
Percy, hon. Jocelyn	Beeralston
Perring, sir John	Hythe
Peel, Robert rt. hon.	Chippenham
Pechell, sir T. B.	Downton
Pellew, P. Bastard	Launceston
Penant, G. H. D.	Newark
Phillips, G.	Ilchester
Phipps, hon. gen. Edmund	Scarborough
Pigott, sir Arthur	Horsham
Prendergast, Mich.	Saltash
Pollington, lord	Pontefract
Pitt, Wm. M.	Dorsetshire
Plunkett, rt. hon. Chas.	Dublin university
Prittie, hon. Fran. A.	Tipperary
Pitt, Joseph	Cricklade
Plumer, W.	Higham Ferrers
Pocock, George	Bridgewater
Pole, sir Chas. M. bart.	Plymouth
Pole, William Wellesley	Queen's county
Ponsonby, hon. Fred.	Kilkenny
Porcher, Josias D.	Old Sarum
Porter, gen. George	Stockbridge
Portman, Edward B.	Dorset
Powell, John K.	Shropshire
Powell, C. E. esq.	Cardiganshire
Poyntz, Wm. Stephen	Callington
Preston, Rich.	Ashburton
Price, Richard	Radnor
Pringle, gen. W. H.	St. Germains
Proby, lord	Huntingdonshire
Ponsonby, hon. G.	Wicklow
Prothero, Edw.	Bristol
Pym, Francis	Bedfordshire
Powlett, hon. W. J.	Durham
Quin, hon. Windham	Limerick
Ramsbottom, John junr.	Windson
Ramsden, J. C.	Malton
Rashleigh, Wm.	Fowey

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen.
Raine, Jonathan	Newport
Rancliffe, lord	Nottingham
Richardson, Wm.	Armaghshire
Ridley, sir Matthew W.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
Robinson, gen. John	Bishop's castle
Rochfort, Gustavus	Westmeathshire
Rose, rt. hon. Geo.	Christchurch
Rose, George Henry	Southampton
Robinson, G. Abercromby	Honiton
Romilly, sir Sam.	Arundel
Round, J. jun.	Ipswich
Rowley, sir W. bart.	Suffolk
Robarts, A.	Worcester
Russell, lord G. W.	Bedford
Russell, lord Wm.	Tavistock
Russell, maj. Matthew	Saltash
Ryder, rt. hon. Richard	Tiverton
Riddle, sir John bart.	Linlithgow
Robinson, rt. hon. F.	Ripon
St. Paul, col. Hen.	Berwick
St. Paul, Lt. Col. sir Horace bart.	Bridport
Saxton, sir Chas.	Cashell
Scott, Sam.	Camelford
Saville, Albany	Okehampton
Scott, rt. hon. sir Wm.	Oxford university
Scudamore. R. P.	Hereford
Sebright, sir John bt.	Herts
Sefton, earl of	Droitwich
Seymour, lord Robert	Carmarthenshire
Sharp Richard	Portarlington
Shaw, Robert	Dublin
Shaw, sir James bt.	London
Shaw, Ben.	Westbury
Sheldon, Ralph	Wilton
Shelley, sir Timothy	Shoreham
Shelly, sir Jno.	Lewes
Shepherd, sir Samuel	Dorchester
Shiffner, George	Lewes
Sibthorp, Cony W.	Lincoln
Simeon, sir John	Reading
Simpson, hon. John	Wenlooke
Simpson, George	Maidstone

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen.
Singleton, Mark	Eye
Smith, George	Wendover
Smith, John	Nottingham
Smith Joshua	Deviz
Smith, Samuel	Leicester
Smith, William	Norwich
Smith, Christopher	St. Alban's
Smith, J. H.	Cambridge
Smith, Robert	Grantham
Smith, T. A.	Andower
Sneyd, Nathaniel	Cavan
Somerset, lord Edw. Rob.	Gloucestershire
Somerset, Henry	Monmouth
Somerset, lord Grenville	Monmouthshire
Speir, Archb.	Renfrew
Somerville, sir Marcus bt.	Meath county
Spencer, lord Robert	Tavistock
Spencer, sir Brent	Sligo
Stuart, lord Evel.	Cardiff
Staniforth, John	Kingston-on-Hull
Stanley, lord	Lancashire
Stewart, Alex.	Londonderry
Stewart, sir James, bt.	Donegal county
Stewart, sir John	Tyrone county
Stewart, hon. J. K.	Stranrear
Stirling, sir Walter bt.	St. Ives
Stopford, hon. Edw.	Marlborough
Strahan, Andrew	Aldeburgh
Strutt, col. Joseph H.	Malden
Sullivan, right hon. John	Ashburton
Sumner, George Holme	Surry
Suttie, sir James,	Haddington
Swan, Henry	Penrhyn
Sykes, sir Mark, bart.	York
Symonds, Thos, P.	Hereford
Sutton, rt. hon. C. M.	Scarborough
Sturt Charles	Bridport
Talbot, Richard W.	Dublin county
Tavistock, marquess of	Bedfordshire
Tayler, John	Lymington
Taylor, Michael A.	Poole
Taylor, Charles W.	Wells

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen.
Taylor, John Watson	Newport, Hants
Teed, J.	Grampound
Thompson, Thomas	Midhurst
Thornton, Robert	Colchester
Thornton, gen. W.	Woodstock
Thornton, Samuel	Surry
Thynne, lord John	Bath
Tierney, right hon. Geo.	Appleby
Tomlin, W. E.	Christchurch
Townshend, lord John	Knaresborough
Townshend, hon. H. G. P.	Whitechnrch
Townshend, lord C.	Tamworth
Trefusis, hon. Charles	Callington
Tremayne, John H.	Cornwall
Tudway, Jn. Payne	Wells
Ure, Masterton	Weymouth
Valletort, visc.	Lestwithiel
Vansittart, rt. hon. N.	Harwich
Vaughan, hon. John	Cardigan
Vaughan, sir R. W. bt.	Merionetshire
Vereker, rt. hon. col.	Limerick city
Vernon, Geo. G. V.	Lichfield
Vernon, G. V.	Aldborough
Vyse, R. W. H.	Honiton
Wallace, rt. hon. Tho.	Cockermouth
Walpole, hon. gen. G.	Dungarvon
Walpole, Lord	King's Lynn
Ward, hon. John W.	Ilchester
Ward, Robert	Halsemere
Warr, J. A.	Lestwithiel
Warrender, sir G. bart.	Truro
Webb, Edward	Gloucester
Webber, D. W.	Armagh
Webster, sir G.	Sussex
Wedderburn, sir David, bt.	St. Andrew's, &c.
Welby, sir Wm. E.	Grantham
Wellesley, W. P. L.	St. Ives
Wellesley, R.	Yarmouth
Wemyss, gen. William	Fifeshire
Western, Charles C.	Essex
Wetherell, Charles	Shaftesbury
Wharton, John	Beverley

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

Names.	Where Chosen.
Wharton, Richard	Durham city
White, Matth.	Hythe
Whitmore, Thomas	Bridgenorth
Waldegrave, hon. W.	Bedford
Wilbraham, E. Booth	Clitheroe
Wigram, Robert	Fowey
Whetherell, Charles	Shaftesbury
Wilberforce, William	Bramber
Wilder, col. Francis	Arundel
Wilkins, Walter	Radnorshire
Williams, Owen	Marlow
Williams, sir Rob. bt.	Carnarvonshire
Williams, Robert, jun.	Dorchester
Willoughby, Henry	Newark
Wilson, Charles Ed.	Bewdly
Wilson, col.	Stafford
Wise, Aysbford	Totness
Wood, sir Mark, bart.	Gatton
Wood, col. Thomas	Brecknockshire
Wood, N.	Gatton
Wood, Mathew	London
Worcester, Marquess of	Monmouth
Wortley James A. S.	Bossiney
Wrottesley, H.	Brackley
Wright, J. A.	Oxford city
Wyatt, captain Chas.	Sudbury
Wynne, sir W. W. bt.	Denbighshire
Wynne, Charles W. W.	Montgomeryshire
Yarmouth, earl of	Antrim
Yorke. admiral sir J. S.	Sandwich
York, rt. hon, Chas. P.	Leskeard

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

Lord Eldon, *Lord High Chancellor.*

Earl of Harrowby, *Lord President of the Council.*

Earl of Westmoreland, K. G. *Lord Privy Seal.*

Earl Bathurst, *Secretary of State for the War & Colonial Department.*

Earl of Liverpool, K. G. *First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.*

Earl of Mulgrave, *Master General of the Ordnance.*

Viscount Castlereagh, K.G. *Secretary of State for the Foreign Department.*

Viscount Sidmouth, *Secretary of State for the Home Department.*

Viscount Melville, *First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty.*

Right Hon. N. Vansittart, *Chancellor of the Exchequer.*

Right Hon. G. Canning *President of the Board of Controul.*

Right Hon. C. B. Bathurst, *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.*

Right Hon. W. Wellesley Pole, *Master of the Mint.*

THE ABOVE FORM THE CABINET.

Marquess of Cholmondeley, *Lord Steward.*

Marquess of Hertford, K. G. *Lord Chamberlain.*

Duke of Montrose, K. G. *Master of the Horse.*

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

Right Hon. John Frederick Robinson, *Treasurer of the Navy.*

Viscount Palmerston, *Secretary at War.*

Right Hon. Charles Long, *Pay Master of the Forces.*

Sir Thomas Plumer, Knt, *Vice Chancellor.*

Sir William Garrow, Knt. *Attorney General.*

Serjeant Shepherd, *Solicitor General.*

Earl of Chichester & Earl of Clancarty, *Joint Postmasters General.*

IRELAND.

Earl Whitworth, G. C. B. *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.*

Lord Manners, *Lord Chancellor.*

Right Hon. Robert Peel, *Secretary of State.*

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Robert Brownrigg Bart. G. C. B.
Captain General and Governor.

Reverend George Bisset *Private Secretary.*

Captain John Fraser 1st Ceylon Regiment *Aide-de-Camp.*

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Robert Brownrigg **Bart. G. C. B.**
Governor and Commander in Chief.

The Honorable Sir Alexander Johnston *Knt. Chief Justice.*

The Honorable Sir William Coke *Knt. Puisne Justice.*

The Honorable John Rodney *Chief Secretary to Government.*

The Honorable Robert Boyd Esq. *Commissioner of Revenue.*

The Honorable John Doyly Esq. *Resident in Kandy.*

The Honorable John William Carrington Esq. *Auditor General.*

Secretary to Council.

William Granville Esq.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

The Honorable Sir Alexander Johnston *Knt. Chief Justice.*
The Honorable Sir William Coke *Knt. Puisne Justice.*
Hardinge Giffard Esq. L. L. D. *His Majesty's Advocate Fiscal.*
Vincent William Vanderstraaten Esq. *Acting Registrar.*
Vincent William Vanderstraaten Esq. *Secretary to the Chief Justice.*
Louis Sansoni Esq. *Secretary to the Puisne Justice.*
Mr. Peter Adrian Loos *Acting Deputy Registrar.*

Digitized by Google

John Gerard Kriekenbeek Esq. *Advocate.*
C. A. Prins Esq. *Proctor for Paupers &c.*
Richard Morgan Esq.
Mr. J. F. Giffening
Mr. A. C. Van Cuylenburg } *Proctors.*
J. G. Kriekenbeek Esq. *Dutch Interpreter.*

Clerk of the Dutch Records	Mr. L. Van Dort
Clerk	„ J. Bartholomeusz
„	„ H. Schokman
„	„ J. F. Meir
„	„ G. C. Siegertsz
„	„ W. G. Reckerman
„	„ L. Vanderstraaten
1st Cingalese Interpreter & Tip Stap to the Honorable the Chief Justice	Johan Godfried Philips *Third Maha Modeliar*
2d Cingalese Interpreter	Don Jacobus Dias *Modeliar*
Malabar Interpreter	Mr. G. R. Herft
Marshal	„ Pieter Caron
Court Serjeant	„ Bartholomus Laagland
„	„ Jan Hendrik Felsinger
Sword Bearer	Simon Barend De Silva *Mohandiram*
Mace Bearer	Johannes Louis Pieries *Mohandiram*
Bramin Priest	Yogees Varah Coorçul
Moor Priest	Seyed Mohadeen
Cingalese Priest	Don Johannes

Advocate Fiscal's Office.

Hardinge Giffard Esq. L. L. D.	*H. M. Advocate Fiscal*
Notarial Clerk	Mr. J. F. Giffening
Clerk	„ G. A. Ebert
Interpreter	David Perera *Mohandiram*

Fiscal's Office.

J. H. Reckerman Esq.	*Fiscal*
Deputy Fiscal	Mr. M. Vanderwall
Clerk	„ H. Van Langenberg
„	„ G. Kriekenbeek
Cingalese Translator	Don Hendrik Dessenaike

Digitized by Google

Cingalese Writer	Salomon de Soysa
,,	Johannes Perera
Ola Writer	Don Johannes
Auctioneer	Mr. C. J. Melhuisen
Gaoler	„ R. H. Ebert
Medical Attendant to the Gaol	„ J. Lourensz

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable Sir Alexander Johnston *Knight, Judge*
Hardinge Giffard Esq. L. L. D. *King's Advocate*
D. C. Fretz Esq. *Registrar*
Mr. Peter Caron *Acting Marshal*
John Gerard Kriekenbeek Esq. *Advocate*
C. A. Prins Esq. *Procter for Paupers &c.*
Richard Morgan Esq.
Mr. J. F. Giffening } *Proctors*
„ A. C. Van Cuylenberg

Standing Commissioner at Colombo in Prize Jurisdiction

William Carmichael Gibson Esq. *Ditto at Galle*
Ditto at Trincomalie
Ditto at Jaffnapatam
W. A. Kriekenbeek Esq. *Ditto at Colombo in instance Jurisdiction*

COLOMBO.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Honorable John Rodney	*Chief Secretary*
William Granville Esq.	*Deputy Secretary*
George Lusignan Esq.	*Dep. Sec. Home & Judicial Department*
Charles Brownrigg Esq.	*1st Assistant*
John Whitchurch Bennett Esq.	*2nd Assistant*
F. J. Templer Esq.	*Extra Assistant*

Digitized by Google

Chief Clerk	Mr. C. W. Hoffman
	„ Joseph Swan *Chief Clerk Home & Judicial Dept*
Clerk	„ Cornelius Jansen
„	„ Lourens De Run
„	„ J. W. De Waas
„	„ J. J. Philipsz
„	„ D. A. Estrop
Supernumerary	„ J. Van Dort
„	„ W. G. De Vos

Clerks Home and Judicial Department.

Clerk	Mr. J. L. Cramer
„	„ J. F. Heyse
„	„ W. C. De Run
„	„ P. De Vos
Cingalese Translator	D. P. Samerkoon *Modeliar*
Interpreter & Cingalese Transl.	J. V. De Saram *Mohotty Modeliar*
Malabar Translator	A. Rodrigo *Modeliar*
Ditto & Chief Interpreter	Comarasamy *Modeliar*

KANDYAN OFFICE.

George Lusignan Esq.	*Secretary for Kandyan Provinces*
1st Clerk	Mr. L. H. Lourensz
2d Ditto	„ F. Ludekens
Clerk & Translator	D. D. Dassenayke
Native Writer	C. D. Abrew

Subordinate Offices attached to the Chief Secretary's Office.

PRINTING OFFICE.

Head Printer	Mr. N. Bergman
English Compositor	„ C. M. Schumacher
„	„ P. M. Elders
„	„ John Wootler

Digitized by Google

Cingalese Compositor	Mr.	J. J. Heyzer
Press Man	„	J. S. Smith
„	„	J. Gilgot
„	„	J. H. Schokman
„	„	B. Schoonman
Asst. Comp. & Press Man	„	A De Kretser
„	„	F. W. Schumacher
„	„	G. De Vos
„	„	P. H. Koster
„	„	J. Rodrigo
„		D. A. De Silva

BOOK-BINDERS OFFICE.

Master Bookbinder	Mr.	H. P. Claessen
Bookbinder	„	Paulus Perera
„	„	Solomon Jansz
„	„	A. A. Stuart
„	„	J. P. Pavee
„	„	J. H. Metzeling
„	„	J. L. Van Geyzel
„	„	H. P. De Rosayro
„	„	J. Van Geyzel
Supernumerary	„	D. G. Jansz

TYPE FOUNDRY.

Type Master & Engraver	Mr.	K. M. Cramer
Type Caster	„	P. A. Simons

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUES OFFICE.

The Honorable Robert Boyd, Esq.	*Commr. of Revenue & Commerce*
D. Stark, Esq.	*Assistant*
George Turnour, Esq.	*Extra Assistant*

Digitized by Google

First Clerk	Mr. Bernhard Alvis
Clerk	„ G. Dupey
„	„ J. P. Siebel
„	„ P. H. G. Philipsz
„	„ H. L. Alvis
Cingalese Interpreter	C. De Saram *4th Maha Modeliar*
1st „ *Translator*	C. P. G. De Saram *Modeliar*
2d „ „	D. D. De Livera *Mohotty Mohandiram*

TREASURY AND ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Thomas Eden, Esq.	*Vice Treasurer & Accountant Gen.*
First Clerk	Mr. Francis Smith
Clerk	„ Pieter Gratian
„	„ E. G. Labroy
„	„ J. A. Pompeus
„	„ Pieter Brohier
„	„ J. Melchers
„	„ G. Schroter
„	Verasaumy
Malabar Writer	Mr. P. J. De Run
Clerk of Warrants.	„ J. H Stork
Assistant do.	
Shroff Moetto Abalwane Chitty	*Headman of the Heathen Chitties*

CIVIL AND MILITARY PAY-MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Alexander Cadell, Esq.	*Pay Master General.*
Book-keeper	Mr. C. V. Herscher
Clerk for the Home Department	„ J. A. Kriekenbeek
Clerk	„ C. E. Pfeiffer
„	„ P. E. Da Silva
„	„ E. G. Classen
„	„ C. Klyn
„	„ J. Kriekenbeek

Digitized by Google

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

The Hon. John William Carrington Esq. *Auditor General.*

Clerk in Civil Branch	Mr.	J. B. Ludekens
,,	,,	L. Schokman
,,	,,	H. Martensz
Interpreter Modelier		M. Gomes
Clerk in Military Branch.	Mr.	E. J. Jongblood
,,	,,	P. Kalenberg
,,	,,	L. Lourensen
,,	,,	P. H. Van Cuylenberg
,,	,,	J. J. Loos
,,	,,	G. J. Ide
,,	,,	H. G. De Zilva

COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF CUSTOMS OFFICE.

Henry Augustus Marshall, Esq. *Comptroller General*

Clerk	Mr.	A. De Vos
,,	,,	P. J. Fermer
,,	,,	J. H. Keyt

CIVIL FUND COMMITTEE.

The Honorable John Rodney, *President.*
The Honorable Robert Boyd, Esq.
The Honorable John William Carrington, Esq. *Auditor*
Alexander Cadell, Esq. *Treasurer.*
Thomas Eden, Esq.
William Granville, Esq. *Secretary.*

Clerk	Mr.	C. V. Herscher
,,	,,	C. W. Hoffman
,,	,,	C. E. Pfeiffer
,,	,,	J. B. Ludekens

Digitized by Google

COLLECTORSHIP OF COLOMBO.

John Dean, Esq.	*Collector*
John Atkinson, Esq.	*Assistant*
Head Clerk	Mr. J. Friskin
Clerk	„ W. Blacker
„	„ A. C. De Vos
„	„ H. De Run
„	„ J. J. Perera
„	„ G. M. Nell
„	„ J. M. Roerman
„	„ H. B. Metzling
Keeper of the Records of the late Land Registry	„ L. Van Dort
Tombo Holder	„ H. B. Van Dort
Shroff	Simon de Melho *Modeliar*
Salt Store Keeper	Mr. H. C. Engel

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE COLLECTOR OF COLOMBO.

Modeliar of the Attepattoo	Don Carolus de Livera, Wije Wekreme Tinnekoon.
2d Modeliar of the Attepattoo & 2d Interpreter to the Collector.	Johannes Paulus Perera Wijesekere Goenewardene.
3d Modeliar of the Attepattoo.	Don Simon de Livera, Samerenaike Senewiratne.
1st Mohotty Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.	Don Hendrik Dessenaike
2d „ of „	Don Louis de Livera, Wijeyewikreme Senewiratne Tinnekoon.
Mohandiram of the Attepattoo	Don Richard De Silva, Sameresoendera Goonasekera.
„	Don Johannes Goonesekera Senewiratne.
„	Johan Gerard Perera Samereweere Goenewardene.
Titular Mohandiram of Ditto.	Don David Dias Rajekaroona Seneweratne Bandarenaike.
„	Don Philip De Silva Wyetoenge Jayesoendera.

Digitized by Google

Titular Mohandiram of Attepattoo	Soosew Pieris Senanayke Wirekoon
,,	Isaac Gorea Abeyratne Rajekaruna Wickreme Sundera.
Basnaike Mohandiram of the Guard	Lourens Perera Wickremesinge Weerekoon.
Titular Basnaike Mohandiram	Don Bastian Perera Goenetilleke Senewiratne.

Salpitty Corle.

Modeliar	Don Simon Paulus Wickremenayeke Samerkoon.
Mohandiram	Don Abraham Riberoe Samereweera Goonasekera.
Vidahn Mohandiram of Galkisse. Ratmalane & four Gravets of Colombo.	Matthes De Silva Goodetilleke Jayesinhe.
Titular Mohandiram.	Louis De Saram Samerenayeke Gunetilleke.
Titular Mohandiram of Wellewatte	Don Carolis Sewewikkreme.
Titular Vidahn Mohandiram.	Don Juanis Abyesekere Wirasinga Wiresinhe Siriwardene Louis De Saram.
,,	
Titular Mohandiram.	Don Cornelis de Alwis Wijejewardene Sameresinge.

Hewegam Corle.

Modeliar.	Don Balthazar De Livera Wijayewickreme Senewiratne.
2d Ditto	Johannes De Alwis Wijeyewickreme Goonewardene Dissenayeke.
Senior Mohandiram	Don Daniel De Alvis Caroonayeke Jayesinhe.
Vidahn Mohandiram.	Don Louis Ameresekera.
2d Ditto	Don Hendrik Wijesoondera Dassenayeke.
Vidahn Mohandiram of Ambetella.	David Perera Abeyegoona Wardene Samaresinge.
Ditto of Mulleriawe.	Don Louis Wijesooregay Appoohamy.

Digitized by Google

Titular Mohandiram.	Ameresekere Siriwarachigey Don Paulo.
,,	Ameresekere Siriwarachigey Don Daniel.
Titular Mohandiram of Ambettella	Don Hendrick Goenetilleke.
Ditto Vidahn Mohandiram of Mulleriawe.	Curruwittigey Don Abraham.

Hina Corle.

Addicary and Medde Pattoo's.

Modeliar.	Paulus Perera Wijeyasekera Ekenayke.
Mohandiram.	Don Hendrick Dias Wijetoenge Bandarenayke.
Vidahn Mohandiram.	Don Daniel Kusalhamy.

Gangebedde and Odoogaha Pattoo's.

Modeliar.	Don Salomon Dias Wijeyawickreme Jayetilleke Seneweratne Bandarenayke.
Vidahn Mohandiram.	Don David Samere Divacare Goonetilleke.
Ditto	Wijayesinga Don Andries.
Titular Mohandiram of the Hina-Corle.	Don Daniel Dias.
,,	Don Joseph Samerediwakera Wijesoondere.
Titular Mohandiram of the Odoogaha & Gangebadde Pattoo.	Carunapatiragay Jayesinha.
Vidahn Mohandiram of Mahare.	Don Andries Ameresekere Goonawardene.
Titular Mohandiram of Paliagodde	Palihewadena Aratchygey Bastian Perera Wejeya Goonewardene.

Digitized by Google

Alootcour Corle and Negombo.

Modeliar.	Marselies Perera Wijesunder Seenewiratne Sameresinhe.
Mohandiram.	Don Hendrik Perera Senanaike Wijeyasinhe.
Vidhan Mohandiram.	Don Louis Mantjenayke.
2d Ditto.	Sodderahara Goonesekere Senenayke.
Mohandiram over the Lascoreens of the Wellale Cast of Negombo.	Johannes Perera Sameresinge Siriwardene.
Titular Modeliar.	Simon Perera Wijesoonderera Senewiratne.
Ditto	Don Simon De Zilva Ranesinhe Samerenayke.

Hapittigam Corle.

Modeliar.	Don Samuel Ameresekere Koelletilleka
Mohandiram of the Hapittigam Corle.	Pasqual De Livera Dessanayeke Weerakoon
Titular Modeliar.	Don Johannes Adrian Dissenayeke Wickremesinhe Koelletilleke
Ditto Mohandiram.	Don Cornelis Ameresekere Ekenaike
Coeroewe Modeliar in Charge of the Elephants.	Johannes Louis Perera ——
Head of the Roman Catholic Chitties,	Don Willem Franciseo Mardappa
Head of the Heathen Chitties of Colombo.	Moottoo Ambelewana Chitty
Padekary Mohandiram (Purveyor)	Abraham Perera Gunnetilleka Sameresinhe
Dadayakkare Mohandiram (Gamekeeper.)	Matthes Gomes Jayewardena
Second Modeliar of the Guides.	Goonetilleke Naweratne Dawoondasekera
Mohandiram of the Guides.	Franciseo Rodrigo
Ditto	Silvester Perera Aresekoole Wijeyesooria Tillekeratne
Titular Mohandiram of Colombo	Don Simon De Zilva Rajekaroone Abeyagooneratne
,,	Hitty Aratchygey Simon Perera

Digitized by Google

Mohandiram of Colombo	Johannes Perera Wijeyawardene Caroona Nayeke
Titular Mohandiram in the Town Major's Department	Andries Pereira
Head of the Chities of Palliagodda	Saviel Rodrigo
Head of the Moormen of Colombo	Lebbe Nayna Markar Agammadaly Markar
2d Head of the Moormen of Colombo	Kasy Lebbe Mamu Neyna Lebbe
Maldivan Interpreter and Translator to Government	Agamadoe Lebbe Seesma Lebbe

Interpreter Mohandiram to the Colonial Chaplain and Cingalese Translators in the Ecclesiastical & School Departments, also Interpreter and Translator in the Hindostanee and Bengalee Languages for the Courts of Justice in Colombo.	Gregory De Zoysa Wijeye Goonaratne Siriwardene

Head Fishermen.

Modeliar of the Fishers of Colombo & Mutwal	Soose Fernando Warnekoeroekule Aresekoel Sorije
Mohandiram of Colombo & Mutwal	Istewel Fernando Weerewarne Koeroekule Sorije
Mohandiram of Ditto & Ditto	Francisco Fernando Arese Colooratne Coorookoola Sooria
First Pattengatyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Colombo & Mutwal	Bastian De Andrado Aressecula Wijeratne
Titular Pattengatyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Colombo	Johannes de Zilva Wijewickreme Jayewardene

Superintendant of the Flotilla of Padie Boats formed on the Calana Ganga and attached to the Commissariat Department, with the Rank and Title of Modeliar of the said Flotilla and over the several persons employed on board it.	Johannes Fonseka Warnesoorige Wijetoenge Samerenayke

Digitized by Google

Galkisse and Morottoo.

Maha Vidahn Modeliar of the Fishers of Morottoo & Galkisse	Pedro Mendis Goenetileke Sameresinhe Jayewardene Senewiratne
Pattebandy Mohandiram of Ditto	Domingo Mendies Senewiratne
Titular Pattebandy Mohandiram of Morottoo	Anthony Perera

Negombo.

Mahavidahn Modeliar of the Fishers	Vacant

Dandoogam.

Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the two Bands of Lascoreens of the Fisher Cast, Porrewekareas, Angolkareas & other Fishers of Alloetcour Corle	Warnekoely Soercjusy Rowel

Chandos.

Coerroewe Mohandiram of Colombo Negombo & Aloetcour Corle	Salmon De Silva Goonawardena Wijesekere Etbandene
Modeliar of the Chandos & Chunamberas Cast of Negombo and the Chandos Lascoreens of Alloetcour Corle	Hendrik Alphonso Wijesekere Rajekaroona
Mohandiram of Ditto	Samuel Alphonso Wijesekere Goonasekera
Titular Mohandiram of the Chandos Cast of Aloetcour Corle	Don Juan de Silva

Silver Smiths.

Maha Vidahn of the Gold, Silver and Copper Smiths Casts, as well Cingalese as Malabar, residing within the four Gravets and District of Colombo & Corles	Anthony Perera Wirasinha Rajekaroona

Digitized by Google

Maha Vidahn of the Black Smiths of Colombo	Don Bartholomeus
Vidahn Mohandiram of the Silver Smiths of Colombo	Don Manuel Ratne Woebesene Amoorohaste Goonesekera Rajepakse

Washermen Cast.

Modeliar of the Washer Cast of the Colombo District & Interpreter Modeliar of the Auditor General's Office	Matthews Gomes Senewiratne Rajepakse.
Mahavidahn Mohandiram of Ditto	Julius Gomes Rajapakse

Native Headmen attached to the Lascoreen Corps of Colombo.

Mohandiram of the first Company	Martinus De Saram Wijesiriwardene
Ditto 2d Ditto	Don Adrian De Alwies Goonetilleke Samerenayke
Ditto 3d Ditto	Don Hendrik Dassenaike Abewardene
Ditto 4th Ditto	Johan Gerrard Perera Samerewira Goonewardene Appoohamy
Ditto 5th Ditto	Johannes De Silva Wijewickreme Jayewardene

PROVINCIAL COURT.

Charles Edward Layard, Esq.	*Provincial Judge*
Secretary	Mr. J. J. Stork
First Clerk	„ J. H. Mortier
Clerk	„ J. Stephen
„	„ P. M. J. Ondatje
„	„ P. A. Braker
Cingalese Clerk	Paulus Perera *Modeliar*
Malabar Ditto	J. Rodrigo
Ditto Interpreter	S. Catpooram
1st Cingalese Ditto	Paulus Perera Sameresinhe Goonasekera, *Modeliar*
2d Ditto	Cornelus Perera *Mohandiram*

Digitized by Google

CINNAMON DEPARTMENT,

James Maitland, Esq.	*Superintendent*
Clerk	Mr. J. F. C. Gambs

Headmen of the Mahabadde attached to the Superintendent of the Cinnamon Plantations.

Maha Modeliar	Adrian De Abreuw Rajepakse
Second Interpreter Modeliar of the Cinnamon Department	Arend De Abreuw Wijeyegoone ratne Rajepakse
Modeliar of Wellisere	Andries De Abreuw
Ditto of Dadhalle	Diderik Christian De Abreuw Rajepakse
Ditto of Calluamodere	Salomon De Zooze
Ditto of Roone	Theodoris Mendis
Mahavidahn Modeliar of Wellitotte	Simon Cornelis De Abreuw Rajepakse
Mohotty Modliar of the Mahabadde	George Nadoris De Silva Samara Nayake
Mohandiram	Don Simon De Abreuw
,,	Magina Billaya Mirando
,,	Kaluhat Hendrik De Abreuw
,,	Lourens Mendis Wikremenaike
,,	Didrik De Abreuw
Leine Mohandiram of Mutwal	Agampody Andries Mendis
Mohandiram of Wellisere	Alagiadure Lourens Fernando besinhe
Ditto	Sawlel Tambree Obeyekulatunga
Vidahn Mohandiram of Calluamoderah	Hitenadura Adrian De Silva
Ditto of Wellitotte	Nanediry Harmanus De Zoose
Mohandiram of Dadhalle	Simon Mendis
Ditto of Roone	Cornelus De Silva
Ditto of Morotto	Warnekulla Lourens Mendis
Mohandiram	Andries De Abreuw

Inspector of Cinnamon on the part of the East India Company

Charles Farrell Esq. M. D.	*Inspector*
James Scratchly Esq.	*Assl, Ditto*
Henry Marshall Esq.	*Ditto*

Digitized by Google

STAMP OFFICE.

Henry Augustus Marshall Esq. *Clerk*	*Commissioner*
,,	Mr. C. A. Spaar
	,, J. Camp
Stamp Numberer	M. P. L. Ramenaden
Vender of Stamps	Mr. Boyle Brohier

CUSTOM HOUSE.

J. M. Lavalliere Esq.	*Custom Master & Export & Import Warehouse Keeper*
1st Clerk & Acct. of the Custom House	Mr. H. J. Doebbratz
Head of the Custom House Searchers	,, M. F. Dickman
Asst. Warehouse Keeper	,, J. G. Andriesz
Clerk of the Custom House	,, W. J. Ledulx
,,	,, D, Mellonies
,,	,, J. G. Adamsz
Superintendent of Imports	,, J. F. Flemer
Arrack Gauger & Superintendent of Exports	,, B. A. Blume
Asst. Ditto	,, A. D. Alwis
Watcher of the Bankshall	,, L. Nonies
Clerk of the Custom House at Negombo	,, F. Ledulx
General Taxer	Mallapennal Pulley
Cloth Taxer	Tiapa Modly

POST OFFICE.

Louis Sansoni, Esq. *Clerk*	*Post Master General* P. B. Anandappa

Digitized by Google

MINT COMMITTEE.

The Honble John William Carrington, Esq.
Alexander Cadell, Esq.
Thomas Eden, Esq.

Overseer	Mathew Gomes *Modeliar*
Asst. Ditto	Julius Gomes *Mohavidahn*
Stamp Cutter	Philip Perera
The Head Melter	Don Bastian
The Head Blacksmith	Don Joean Nainde

LAND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Atkinson, Esq.	*Land Surveyor*
Draftsman	Mr. H. F. De Zilva
Clerk	„ G. P. Camp

Districts Surveyors

District of Colombo	Mr. Peter Jonklaas
„ *of Negombo*	„ C. D. De Quaker
„ *of Jaffnapatnam*	„ Hendrik F. Hopker
„ *of Trincomalie*	„ G. Nasson
„ *of Matura*	„ N. De Caan
„ *of Galle*	„ J. G. Speldewinde

COLONIAL ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

Captain Gualterus Schneider	*Colonial Engineer*
Head Clerk	Mr. J. A. Schumagher
Clerk & Draftsman	„ S. Lemphers
2*d Draftsman*	„ W. Francke
3*d Ditto*	„ D. Matthysz
Overseer	„ L. Vanderlinde
Cash Keeper	Don S. De Zilva *Mohandiram*

PEARL FISHERY

Reverend George Bisset	*Superintendent*
James Chrisp, Esq.	*Inspector of the Banks*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS,

Alexander Moon, Esq.	*Resident Superintendent & Chief Gardener*
Clerk	Mr. J. Ebert

KEEPER OF RECORDS OFFICE.

Richard Morgan Esq.	*Keeper of Records*
Clerk	Mr. J. C. Van den Driesen
,,	,, H. N. Van Geyzel

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

James Chrisp, Esq.	*Master Attendant*
Clerk	Mr. A. J. Wouters

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Honorable & Reverend Thomas James Twisleton .....
Reverend George Bisset, M. A.. ....
Reverend M. S. Glenie..... } *Colonial Chaplains.*

Preachers of the Gospel to the Natives.

The Reverend	Andrew Armour
,,	Christian David
,,	Johannes Perera
,,	John Isaac Perera
,,	William Franciscus
,,	Francisco N. Malleappa
,,	Juan Ribeira
,,	G. J. Ondaatjee
,,	Petrus Panditta Sekera
,,	C. Frederick David

Digitized by Google

Translator in Cingalese to the Colonial Chaplains	Gregory De Zoysa
Translator in Tamul to ditto	John Jurgen Ondaatje
Clerk & Catechist to the Portuguese	E. S. Lobendahn
To the Cingalese	J. W. Lobenhahn
To the Malabar	N. J. Ondaatjie

SCHOOL AT COLOMBO.

Principal	Honorable & Reverend Thomas James Twisleton
First English Teacher	Andrew Armour
Second Ditto	John H. De Run
Third for the Portuguese	John Hesse
1st Cingalese Teacher	J. I. Perera
Second Ditto	Franciscus, *Mahandiram*
Third for the Chalias	Henry De Silva
Catechist to Cingalese	Don Johannes
Thombohelder	Johannes De Silva
English Teacher to Malabars	William Franciscus
Malabar Teacher	M. Rodrigo
Catechist to Malabars	Salomon Franciscus
Catechist to Moor converts & Arabic Translator	Daniel Theophilus

DUTCH CONSISTORY.

Reverend J. D. Palm	*Head Clergyman of the Dutch Church*
Orgrnist	Mr. L. J. Ohlmus
Sexton	„ J. A. Van Huysen
School Master for teaching Poor Children	„ J. N. Wetselius

Digitized by Google

SITTING MAGISTRATES IN THE COLOMBO DISTRICT.

The Honorable & Reverend Thomas James Twisleton	*Sitting Magistrate of Colombo*
Secretary	Mr, J. Kriekenbeck
1*st Clerk*	„ E. W. Staats
2*d Ditto*	„ W. Van Dort
Malabar Interpreter	„ J. J. Ondaatje
Cingalese Interpreter	H. De Zoyza *Mohandiram*
„	D. J. F. Dias
Constable of the Fort	Mr. Charles Carr
Constable of the Pettah	„ J. F. Horn
„	„ John Rappen

Richard Morgan, Esq.	S. M. *of the Port of Colombo*
Secretary	Mr. P. J. Vanderstraaten
Interpreter	M. Morgappah

James Maitland, Esq.	S. M. *of the Mahabadde*

John Tranchell, Esq.	S. M. *of Negombo*
Secretary	Mr. J. Van Langenberg
Interpreter	D. L. E. Perera

P. L. Vanderstraaten, Esq.	S. M. *of Jayele*
Secretary	Mr. C. Adamsz
Interpreter	A. C. Coerea

C. F. Meybrink, Esq.	S. M. *of Biagam*
Secretary	Mr. J. S. Vanderlinden
Interpreter	D. D. De Zilva

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HEADMEN OF THE GOVERNOR'S GATE.

Maha Modeliar of the District of Matura and Chief Interpreter of the Gate, Modeliar of the four Gravets of Matura and Gajenaike Modeliar, first Maha Modeliar and Chief Interpreter of the Governors Gate and Maha Modeliar of all the Districts from Chilaw to Mahagampattoo inclusive.	Don David Jayetilleke Abbe Siriwardene Illangakoon.
2d Maha Modeliar of the Governor's Gate & Modeliar of the Dispense Villages & Maha Vidahn of Pantura.	Abraham De Saram Wijesekere Abeyegoonaratne.
3d Maha Modeliar of the Governor's Gate, Assistant Interpreter of the Governor's Gate, & Chief Interpreter of the Supreme Court.	Johannes Godfried Philipsz Wijekoon Panditeratne.
4th Maha Modeliar of the Governor's Gate, and Modeliar & Interpreter to the Commissioner of Revenue and Commerce.	Christoffel De Saram Wannigesekere Ekénaike.
Modeliar of the Governor's Gate & Translator to Government.	Don Philip Samerkoon Wijewickreme.
Modeliar of the Governor's Gate Interpreter to the High Court of Appeal and first Translator to the Commissioner of Revenue.	Christoffel Petrus Gerardus De Saram Wanigesekere Ekenaike
Modeliar and Asst. Interpreter of the Governor's Gate.	Don Abraham De Alvis Abeyesiriwardene Goonetilleke.
Modeliar of the Governor's Gate and Second Interpreter of the Supreme Court.	Don Jacobus Dias Wijewardene Bandernaike.
Modeliar of the Governor's Gate, Asst. Interpreter to His Excellency the Governor and Superintendent of Ambetelle Pahale.	Johannes Jacobus De Saram Wijeyasekere Abeyratne.
Modeliar of the Governor's Gate	Don Abraham De Thomas Wickreme Pandita Talaka

Digitized by Google

Mohoty Modeliar of the Governor's Gate, Interpreter & Cingalese Translator of the Chief Secretary's Office.	Julius Valentyn De Saram, Wijeyasekere Goonetillekeratne
First Malabar Modeliar and Translator to the Gate, Head of the Protestant Chitties & Manager over the Malabar, Washermen, Barbers & Muricians of Colombo.	Abraham Rodrigo Dava Naasa
Chief Malabar Interpreter to His Excellency the Governor and Modeliar of the Gate.	Arrumugatta Pulley Coomarasawmy
Second Chitty Modeliar of the Governor's Gate and 2d Head of all the Protestant Chittics of Colombo.	Don Simon De Melho Wanigerkoon
Mohoty Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate and 2d Translator to the Commissioner of Revenue and Commerce.	Don David De Livera, Wijawardene Tinnekoon
Effective Mohottiar of the Governor's Gate	Don Johanes Franciskus Dias Wijeyesekere Bandaranaike
Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate	Johannes Wilhelmus Dias Abeyesekere Wickremenaike
Adjunct Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate	Martinus De Saram Wijeyesiriwardene
Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate	Don Simon Barend De Silva Jayetilleke Senewiratne
,,	Johannes Louis Pieries, Sameresinhe Siriwardene
,,	Don William Adrian Dias Bandaranaike
Mohandiram of the Guard	Wilhelmus Nicholas Pieries Wickremsinhe Siriwardene
,, ,,	Don Daniel Wijeyawardene Dassenaike
Titular Mohandiram of the Guard	Don Andrian De Alvis Goonetilleke Samerenaike
Titular Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate	Don Cornelis Dias Wijewikreme Bandarenaike
,, *of the Guard*	Abraham De Silva Abeyewardene Jayetilleke

Digitized by Google

KANDYAN PROVINCES.

Residency.

The Honorable John Doyly Esq.	*Resident & 1st Commissioner*
James Gay Esq.	*2d Commissioner & in Charge of Judicial Department*
Simon Sawers Esq.	*3d Commissioner & in Charge of the Revenue Department*
Clerks to the Residency	Mr. J. Issackz
,,	,, P. Foenander
,,	,, J. Cairnie
,,	,, J. F. Schultz
,,	,, Vandarwert
,,	,, G. F. Gambs
,,	,, J. B. Meyer
,,	,, C. H. Jansz
Clerk of the Post Office	D. C. Dassanaike *1st Modeliar*
Interpreters	F. J. De Silva *2d Modeliar*
,,	D. D. Alwis *3d Modeliar*
,,	D. Cornelus Dias *1st Mohandiram*
,,	D. Cornelus *2d Mohandiram*
Interpreter to the Commandant of Kandy	S. De Rodrigoe *Mohandiram*
Gaoler	Mr. S. C. Beukman

Agents of Government in the Kandyan Provinces.

,, *Ruanwelle*	Capt. G. Stewart late 3d Ceylon Rt.
,, *Ratnapoora*	Lieut. Malcolm 1st Ceylon Regt.
,, *Kornegalle*	,, J. Tulloh 1st Ceylon Regt.

Kandyan Chiefs and Headmen.

1st Adikar	Molligoda
2d Adikar	Kapuwatte
Dissave of the 4 Korles	Moligoda 1st Adikar
,, ,, *the 7 Korles*	Pilima Talauwwe
,, ,, *Uwa*	
,, ,, *Matele*	Ratwatte

Digitized by Google

Disave of Saffragam	Kapuwatte 2 Adikar
Ditto „ 3 Korles	Mampitiyé
„ „ Walapane	Dulwewé
„ „ Udepalata	Unambuwe
„ „ Nuwerekalawiye	Galagoda
„ „ Wellasse	Millawa
„ „ Tamankada	Galagama
„ „ Bintenne	Millawa—Disave of Wellasse

Mahadiyadana Nileme	Unambuwe Disave
Palliwahala Diyawadana Nileme	Robbewela

Mahagabedá Nilemé	Kadigomuwe
Udegabeda Nilemé	Debigame
Palle Wahula Gabada Nilemé	Eyheylepola
Wanneku Nilemé of the Treasury	Halangoda
„ „ „	Galagame

Batwadana Nileme	Ganegoda
ditto ditto	Madawala

Gajanayake Nileme	Madugale

Maha Lekam	Mampitya
Attapattu Lekam	Dodanwala
Wedikkara Lekam	Doranegama
Nanayakkara Lekam	Mattemagoda
Wadena Tuwakkukara Lekam	Walala
Padikara Lekam	Moladande
Kodituwakku Lekam	Halongoda
Maduwe Gankara Lekam	Eyheylepola

Kuruwe Lekam	Mirahawatte
Kuruwe Lekam of Kengalle	Molligoda younger
Dunukara Lekam	Hályále

Digitized by Google

Kunammaduwe Lekam	Arauwawala
ditto ditto	Srimalwatte

CHIEFS OF DISTRICTS.

Ratemahatmaye of Udunicuwere	Mámpitya
Ditto of Yatinuwere	Pilimetalauwe Disave of 7 Korles
,, ,, *Tumpane*	Weliwite
,, ,, *Harispatuwe*	Millawe
,, ,, *Dumbera*	Molligoda younger
,, ,, *Hewahete*	Moladande
,, ,, *Kotmali & upper Bulatgama*	Ranawana
,, ,, *Mimure*	Amunugama

Mohandiram of Hetepenige Ranawudemandapé Lekam & Mohandiram of Attapattu Murapola	Ellepolá Nilemé
Mohandiram of Wahalkada or the Gate	Amunugama
Mohandiram of Sudiliya	Palihipána
Mohandiram of Maruwaliya	Molligoda Adikar

PRINCIPALS OF THE TEMPLES.

Diwenileme or principal of the Great Temple Dalada Maligawa	Kapuwatte 2d Adikar
Basnaike Nilemé of Natadewale	Halangoda
Basnaike of Mahadewale	Edanduwáwé
Basnaike of Kataragamdewale	Gonigoda
Basnaike of Pattinidewale	Mullegama

Wannaku Nileme of the Arms' House	Madugalle
Kottalbaddé Nilemé	Narunwala
Chief of Mahabadde or Berawayas	Moladenda

Digitized by Google

Chief of Badahelabadde or Potters	Hindeniye
Do. „ Raddabadde or Washers	Atugoda
„ „ *Hunubadde or Chunamburners*	Dihigamá
„ „ *Anila Badde*	Taluguné Wanaku Nilemé
„ „ *Kinnerabadde*	Dehigama
Mohandiram of Aspante	Galagoda—Younger

6 *Mohandirams attached to Maha Lekam viz.*

Mohandiram of Udunuwere	Pannabokké
„ „ *Yatinuwere*	Unambuwé
„ „ *Tumpané*	Alutgame
„ „ *Harrispattu*	
„ „ *Dumbara*	Alutgama
„ „ *Hewahete*	Nirawaturé

8 *Mohandirams attached to Attapattu Lekam*

Mohandiram of Udunuwere	Mampitiya—Ratemahatmayo
Ditto „ Yatinuwere	Pilimitalauwwe—Dissave of 4 Korles
„ „ *Tumpané*	Weliwite—Ratemahatmayo
„ „ *Harispattu*	Millewe ditto
„ „ *Dumbara*	Amunugamme „
„ „ *Hewaheta*	Moladande „
„ „ *Udispattuwe*	Taluguné
„ „ *Ganpahe*	Golahenwatte

8 *Mohandirams attached to Wedikkara Lekam viz.*

Mohandiram of Harispattu	Deyiyanwala
„ „ *Dumbera*	Walala
„ „ *Udispattuwa*	Rittgahawatte
„ „ *Gampahe*	Walawatte
„ „ *Palispattu*	Doranehame Lekam
„ „ *Medesyapattu*	Madugalle Gajenayke
„ „ *Egodatihe*	Bogamuwe
„ „ *Kewahette*	Hippala

Digitized by Google

4 *Mohandirams attached to Nanayakara Lekam viz.*

Mohandiram of Udunuwere	Mattemegoda Nanayakkare Lekam
Ditto ,. Ytinuwere	Iriyagamma
,, ,, *Tunpané*	Mattamagoda
.. ., *Gampala*	ditto

1 *Mohandiram attached to Wadanatuwakdukare Lekam.*

Mohandiram	Harasgama

5 *Mohandirams attached to Padikara Lekam viz.*

Mohandiram of Dolosbage	Bamberedenive
,, ,, *Haloluwa*	Galagame, Disave
,, ,, *Paluta*	Kiribatkumbere
,, ,, *Tumpane*	Dedunupitiye
,, ,, *Hewahete*	Metiwalagedere

Mohandiram of the White Cattle	Halangoda Warnaku Nileme
Kuttaha Lekam	Hippale Lekam
Chief of Lunubadde	Egodawatte
Patti Vidahn	Medimahanuwera
Porowakara Mohandiram	Hippala,—eldest
Gombadde of Uwa	Mahaweleteynne—Mohottala
Madige of 4 Korles	Ekneligoda ,,
Chief of lower Bulatgama	Eyheliyagoda ,,

JAFFNAPATNAM.

Collectorship.

William Henry Hooper Esq.	*Collector & Deputy Comptroller of Customs*
Barry St. Leger Esq.	*Assistant Collector*
Clerk	Mr. A. Heynsberg
,,	,, J. D. Herft
,,	,, J. Van Der Gucht
,,	,, L. Warnier

Digitized by Google

Clerk	Mr. E. Van Hek
..	„ J. Modder
„	„ J. Speldewinde
Bookbinder	F. B. Rodrigo
Interpreter	P. R. Mottookistna *Modeliar.*
Carrever, Maniagar & Head of the Fishermen & Pearl Divers	Arresoonelleitta *Modeliar*

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Jaffna.

1*st Cutcherry Modeliar of Jaffnapatnam*	Philip Rodrigo Mutukistna
Maniagar of Careoer in the Parish of Chaundu Cooly	Aresoonilyette Modeliar Carea of Careoer
Maniagar of the Moor Street in Parish of Wannarpane	Oodooma Lebbe Marikar Manama Pully Marikar
Maniagar of the Parish of Wannarpanne	Ramenade Modeliar Vellalee
Maniagar of the Goldsmith's street in the Parish of Wannarpane	Winayegee Nagamany Goldsmith of Battoocotta
Maniagar of the Parish of Nalloor	Enoomaravantooya Modeliar Madepally of Archovely
Maniagar of the Parish of Chavagackerry	Ramalinga Modeliar Vellalee of Cuydody
Maniagar of the Parish of Waneney	Sedemberenawde Modeliar Vellalee of Cuydody
Maniagar of the Parish of Mallagam	Rasadayeke Modeliar Vellalee of Tellipulle
Maniagar „ .. of Mayletty	Moettetamby Sedemberenawde Vellalee of Tellipulle
„ „ *„ of Tellipalle*	Mandelenawyege Modeliar Vellalee of Tellipalle
„ „ *„ of Pooneryn*	Sittembelewer Supremaniapulle Chitty of Nalloor
„ „ *„ of Odoopitty*	Manusegra Modeliar Waritamby Vellalee of Oodoopitty
„ „ *„ Cattewilly*	Manoosegra Modeliar Colondetam by Vellalee of Oodoopitty
„ „ *Point Pedro*	Suppremania Modeliar Vellalee of Plolee
„ *of Carreor in the Parish of Point Pedro*	Anesoonilyitti Canekerayen Modeliar Carea of Point Pedro

Digitized by Google

Maniagar of the Parish of Changane	Nitsinga Sevederaye Modeliar Vellalee of Changane
,, ,, *of Elpodumatual*	Coolasegroapoovinalle Mapana Modeliar Vellalee of Carambogam
,, ,, *of Atchoovely*	Cadirgomesegra Modeliar
,, ,, *of Poottoor*	Malaweraya Modeliar Vellalee of the Parish of Poottoor
,, ,, *of Moogamally*	Wissuyenader Silempynan Vellalee of Moogamalle
,, ,, *of Tamboogam*	Coomarewealer Supermanien Vellalee of Moogamalle
,, *of Caretchepatto*	Nitchinga Modeliar
,, *of Allepitty*	Welayder Supermanien Vellalee of Battoecotta
,, *of Ilpecadewe*	Cadirwealer Moorongesen Vellalee
,, *of Polveryen Cattoo*	Nieler Ayyenpalle Vellalee of Elloer
,, *of the Church of Maniapay*	Camager Supermanien
,, *of the Church of Battekotta*	Peria Tamby Vellayden
,, *of Point Pedro*	Aroolambela Modeliar
,, *of Anelativoe*	Ariapoteren Ramelingen
,, *of Nynativoe*	Candapper Wissowenaden Bramin
,, *of Nawakelly*	Sanderesegra Wissowenaden Modeliar
,, *of the Carrears of Waliewittory in the Parish Oodocpitty*	Wolayden Ponier
,, *of Chundicully*	Moeroeger Inasie Pulle Vellalee of Wimengamo
,, *of the Parish of Pungertivo*	Mootookomaren Supremanien
,, *of Tanakara*	Welayden Meylivagaram
Titular Modeliar of Jaffna	Madar Wayrawenader Wijeyaratne

PROVINCIAL COURT.

William Herries Kerr Esq.	*Provincial Judge*
Secretary	Mr. Peter Tap
First Clerk	,, J. Margenout
Clerk	,, J. F. Toussaint
,,	,, Van der Gucht
Malabar Interpreter	J. Rodrigo
Cingalese Ditto	J. Rodrigo

CHANK FISHERY.

James Nicholas Moyaart, Esq. *Superintendent*

Digitized by Google

Sitting Magistrates in the Jaffna District.

James Nicholas Moyaart, Esq.	*Fiscal & S. M. of Jaffna*
Secretary	Mr. J. F. Grenier
Fiscal's Clerk	„ W. Saalfelt
Writer	„ F. J. Grenier
Interpreter	C. R. Motookisna
Malabar Writer	Francisco Tammeanpulle

C. Vander Linden, Esq.	*S. M. of Point Pedro*
Secretary	Mr. C. Stephen

T. G. Du B. Lassossay, Esq.	*S. M. & Custom Master at Kaits*
Secretary	Mr. E. Jobsz

J. A. Hicken, Esq.	*S. M. at Ponereen & Elephant Pass*
Secretary	

D. Bast, Esq.	*S. M. at Welligame*
Secretary	Mr. C. Saalfelt

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Baron Van Lynden,	*Custom Master*
Book-keeper	Mr. P. F. Toussaint
Clerk	„ B. A. de Visser

J. E. Theile, Esq.	*Custom Master at Point Pedro*

Digitized by Google

TRINCOMALEE.

Collectorship.

James Richardson, Esq.	*Collector & Deputy Comptroller of Customs*
Head Clerk	Mr. E. G. Schultsz
Clerk	„ J. G. Martensz
„	Canegeritne *Modeliar Weelayden.*
Interpreter to the Collector	Arnaselaw *Modeliar*
Gooler	Mr. A. De With

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Trincomalee.

Chief Modeliar of the Province of Trincomalee and Modeliar of the Cutcherry	Don Joan Nilleritnesegra Cadrooweeloo
Modeliar of the Cutcherry	Don Joan Rasacaria Ritnesingen
Wannitchie of Cottiar (a woman)	Nalla Natjie
Assistant or Adjutant Waniah of Cottiar	Supermania Wannia
Wanniah of Cottocolom	Don Gaspar Sandrasegra Poodoo Nalle Mappena
Modeliar of Tamblegamo	Don Philipoo Rasacaria Tombapulle
Maniagara and Modeliar of the Tappal Department	Don Joan Annadana
Head Marcair of the Moormen	Nyancandoo Marcair Nynahan
Assistant Marcair of the Town of Trincomalee	Cader Sahib
Modeliar of the Roads for the Province of Trincomalee	Anadana Modeliar of Tiroowe-loo
Titular Modeliar	Don Joan Rasacaria Tessewelenger Mapanar
„ „	Don Joan Rasasegra Nalla Tamby
„ „	Don Gaspar Erroomaroowensuya Allegacoon
„ „	Don Joan Rasacaria Suppramania
„ „	Don Joan Eddermanne singa Rasacaria

Digitized by Google

Maniagar of the Fishermen	Cadramen Welappen
Titular Modeliar and second Maniagara for the Town of Trincomalee	Don Joan Coomarasegra Agileeser
Titular Modeliar	Don Joan Rasacaria Pooda Tamby
,, ,,	Don Joan Cannagaritna Canagasinga
,, ,,	Don Joan Weeraputtiren Rassacoon
,, ,,	Arnaselam Tanmodery
,, ,,	Chinnewer Anthony
,, ,,	Don Joan Raseendra
,, ,,	Addiweerapandida Conamalle
,, ,,	Cadergamen Wedewannan
,, ,,	Cannappen Cadergamen
,, ,,	Tissewerakeeser

PROVINCIAL COURT.

John Downing, Esq.	*Provincial Judge*
Secretary	Mr. P. G. J. Ondaatjie
Clerk	,, H. P. Lastman
,,	Soepermaniapoelle
1st Interpreter	F. Dornhorst
2d ditto	Canegesinga *Modeliar*

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

Edward Kelwick Esq.	*Acting Master Attendant*
Clerk	J. Simonsz

CUSTOM HOUSE.

	Custom Master
Asst. Custom Master	Mr. A. Martensz

GALLE.

Collectorship

Matthew Johnson Smyth, Esq.	*Collector & Custom Master*
Asst. Custom Master	Mr. H. Van Heck

Digitized by Google

Head Clerk	Mr. J. A. De Vos
Clerk	„ Paul Hansen
„	„ Frederik Andree
„	„ Daniel Kellar
„	„ W. D. Smith
„ *in the Custom House*	„ J. F. Bregman
Goaler	„ A. J. Eyhmgert
Salt Store Keeper	„ H. Eaton

Mr. C. A, Luyk — *Custom Master at Ahangammodere*

Mr. Johs. Bauerle — *Custom Master at Ballepittimodere and Bentotte*

Mr. Isaac A. Picres — *Custom Master at Dodandoewe*

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Galle.

Modeliar of the Guard and Chief Interpreter to the Gate at Galle Modeliar of the Attepattoe and Modeliar and Interpreter of the Cutchery of Point de Galle	Don Abraham Dias Abeysinhe Ameresekere
Second Modeliar and Assistant Interpreter of the Gate of the Cutcherry	Don Alexander Ferdinandus Abeyesiriwardene Wijeratne Obeyesekera
Mohotty Mohandiram of the Galle Cutcherry	Nicolas Dias Abeyesinhe Wijewardene
Titular Mohandiram of the Guard	Don Bastian Abejekoon Wannigesekere
„ „	Salomon De Zilva Wickremesinge Madenayke
Titular Mohandiram of the Attepattoo	Don Theodorus Wijewardene Gooneratne
Modeliar of the Galle Corles	John Henry De Zilva
Titular Modeliar of Galle	Don Paulus Dias Abejesekere Rajakaroona
Mohandiram of Galle Corle	Philippoo De Silva Wijesekera Abetoonge

Digitized by Google

Titular Mohandiram of the Galle District	John Brecksins De Zilva Caroonaratne
Modeliar of the Gangebaddepattoo	Babtist De Zilva Jayatilleke Karunaratne
Modeliar of the Talpepattoo	Johannes Ferdinandus Wijeyaratne Obeyesekere
2d Mohandiram of the Talpepattoo	Don Louis Abeyewickreme Goonesehere
Wiebadde Mohandiram of the Gangebadde & Talpepatoes	Don Salomon De Zilva Wijesinge Jayewardene
Wiebadde Mohandiram of the Talpepattoo	Daniel Ferdinandus Wickremeratne Obeyesekere
Titular Mohandiram of the Talpepattoo	Don Alexander Wijesiriwardene Gooneratne
Coral of the Wallebodde Patttoo	Don Daniel Amereweere Abejesirigeenewardene
Wiebadde Mohandiram of the Wellabaddepattoo and the four Gravets of Galle	Don Petrus Ferdinandus Ameresiriwardene Wijeratne Obeyesekere
Modeliar of the Bentotte District & Wellallawitty Corle	Don Andrian De Zilva Goontilleke Ameresiriwardene
Mohandiram & second Headman of the Bentotte District & Wallallawitty Corle	Don Louis De Alvis Goonetilleke Jayawardene
Wiebadde Mohandiram of Ditto	Don Daniel De Alvis Siriwarde Goonetilleke
First Head Moorman of Galle	Pakkier Mohadien Bawa Save Lebbe Markair
Head Moorman of Gindorah	Agamadoo Lebbe Uduma Lebbe

Fishermen Cast

Maha Vidahn Modeliar	Harmanus De Zilva Wiresoriya Goonewardene
Pattebandy Mohandiram	Don Adrian De Zilva Ammadoor Jayawarene
Pattegatyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Wellebodde Pattoo	Haddoege Simon Wijesoeije
Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Talpe Pattoo	Simon De Zilva Wickremesoriya Rajepakse
Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Amblangodde	Andries De Waas Goonewardene
Maha Vidahn of Carpenters	Don Louis Karoona nayeke
Vidahn. Mohandiram of the Barbers of Galle	Payagulle Pannikege Simon Fernando Goonewardene

Digitized by Google

Washermen Cast.

Maha Vidahn of the Washers of the four Gravets of Galle	Pottapitye Halloo Hewagey Christian Wikremeratne

Native Headmen attached to the Lascoreen Corps of Galle.

1st *Mohandiram*	Don Theodoris Ferdinandis Wijesirykaroonaratne Obeyesekere
2d *Ditto*	Don Juan De Zilva Wijesinhe Ameresekere

PROVINCIAL COURT.

Henry Ralph Sneyd Esq.	*Provincial Judge & Deputy Comptroller of Customs*
Secretary	Mr. P. J. Ludovice
First Clerk	„ W. H. Aldons
Clerk	„ J. Hollebeek
„	„ J. F. Van Cuylenburg
„	„ R. Van Ailt'en
Interpreter	Don Andries De Alvis *Modeliar*

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

F. Dickson Esq.	*Master Attendant*
Clerk	Mr. J. E. Wittensleget

Sitting Magistrates in the Galle District.

S. H. Roosmalecocq Esq.	S. M. *of Amblamgodde*
Secretary	Mr. Alwinus De Zilva
Interpreter	Don Carolus Philip de Silva

P. C. Roosmalecocq Esq.	S. M. *of Gangebodde & Talpe Pattoo*
Secretary	Mr. L. H. Anthonisz
Interpreter	J. De Zilva Wijegetilleke Karunaratne *Mohandiram*

Digitized by Google

MATURA.

Collectorship.

John Gordon Forbes Esq.	*Collector & Custom Master*
First Clerk	Mr. N. B. Klyn
Clerk	„ A. Fernando
„	„ J. L. Bastiaansz
„	„ J. H. Jansz
„	„ C. L. Michielsz

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Matura.

Modeliar of the Attepattoo and Interpreter to the Collector	Don Balthazar Wijewardene Ilangakoon
Modeliar and Interpreter to the Collector	Dionisius Lambertus Perera Wickremeratne Ekenayke
Mohotty Mohandiram and Assistant Interpreter to the Cutcherry of Matura	Don Johannes Rodrigo Wijeyratne Siriwardene
Mohandiram of the Attepattoo	Carolus Andreas Bandarenaike
Titular Mohandiram of the Attepattoo	Don Dinees Abeyekooneratne Dissanayke
Titular Modeliar of the Matura District	Don Juan Abesiriwardene Illangakoon
Wibadde Mohandiram of the Four Gravest and Angengam	Gerard Perera Amerekoon Appoohamy
Madeliar of the Girreway Patoo and Chief of the Elephant Hunt	Don Thomas Rodrigo Wijeratna Siriwardene
Wibadde Mohandiram of Girrawaypattoo	Don Simon Abesiene Samerese kera Goonetilleke
Titular Mohandiram of Girrawaypattoo	Don Thomis Sameresekere Dessanaike
Bitme Mohandiram of Gallegamme	Don Andries Siriwardene Koĕlletoengay
„ *of Arekonegodde*	Don Abraham Wijesinge Seneratne
„ *of Yattigelle*	Don Matthees Wickremeratne
„ *of Gireway*	Don Louis Dissanaike
Modeliar of the Gangebadde Pattoo and four Baygams	Gerard De Saram Wijesekre Tillekeratne
Wibadde Mohandiram of Gangebadde Pattoo	Don Simon Sameresinhe Dissenayeke Pattoowe Aratchy

Digitized by Google

Wibadde Mohandiram of four Bygams	Don Siman Abeyasiriwardene Aratchy
Modeliar of the Belligam Corle and Belligam Totamony	Petrus Abraham Cornelis Abesiriwardene Iliangakoon
Mohandiram of Ditto	Don Hendrik Perera Wijesinhe Goonetilleke
Wibadde Mohandiram of Belligam Corle and Totamony	Don Juno De Zea Wieresinhe Goonewardene Appoohamy
Modeliar of the Murrawacorle and Kattoene	Henricus Christoffel De Corea Abeyaratne Siriwardene
Modeliar of the Kandebadde Pattoe	Don David Wijaya Siriwardene Senewiratne-Wannige
Wibadde Mohandiram of Kandebadde Pattoe	William Ferdinand Tillekeratne Appoohamy
Modeliar of the Wallebadde Pattoo	Dionisius Abraham Dissanayke
Wibadde Mohandiram of Wellebadde Pattoe	Don Franciskoe Wijetoenge Japa
Titular Modeliar of Ditto	Don Constantyn Wickremesinhe Ameresekera
Modeliar of the Woods and of the Maha Dewapane	Andreas Theodorus De Silva, Wijesiriwardene Wickremeratne
Head Moorman of Matura	Meera Lebbe Markair Oedoema Lebbe Markair
„ „ *of Belligam*	Kasy Lebbe Sinna Lebbe Markair

Fishermen Cast.

1st Maha Vidahn of the Fishers	Kahakateje Pattabendige Joseph Abewickreme Wireratne
2d „ „ „ „	Wijenayeke Aratchy Pattebendigey Don Louis Wijenayke
Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Wellebadde and Girreway Pattoo	Abenso Wijeweere Goeneratne
Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Fishers of the Girreway Pattoo	Don Thomis De Zilva Abesinhe Kodippilagey
Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Belligam Tottemoney & Merisse	Wijaya Wiere Maha Vidahnegey Don Daniel De Zilva
Titular Mohandiram	Namboekare Abraham De Silva Wirekoon

Digitized by Google

Chandoo Cast.

Second Gajenaike Mahandiram	Wouter Coonraad De Silva Abeyeratne Goenewardene

Silversmith Cast.

Base Mohandiram	Don Philip Dawisoorandra
Second Bass Mohandiram	Don Abraham Bartholomeus
Titular Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Black Smiths of Kotal and Dewalleadde	Pollottoegodde Waddoege Don Dinees Dewesoondre Abenaraje
Titular Mohandiram of the Wood or Maha Dewepane	Don Juan Dewesooreendere

Washermen Cast.

Maha Vidahn of Radadewale and Sajakara Baddes Washers	Ratnapolige Don Juanis
Titular Mohandiram of the Washers	Don Gabriel Karonaratne
„ „ „	Don Simon Wikremetoenge Samereratne

Native Headmen attached to the Lascoreen Corps of Matura.

Modeliar	Diedre Arnoldus de Silva Disesanaike
1st Mohandiram	Petrus Daniel Gezel
2d Mohandiram	Abraham Migel Rodrigo

PROVINCIAL COURT.

Henry Wright Esq.	*Provincial Judge and Deputy Comptroller of Customs*
Secretary	Mr. F. E. Jansz
First Clerk	„ P. A. Bastiansz
Clerk	„ J. M. Ferdinandus
„	„ N. C. Ernst
Interpreter	Hendrik De Saram *Modeliar*

Digitized by Google

Sitting Magistrates in the Matura District.

C. H. Leembruggen Esq.	S. M. *of Girrewaypattoo*
Secretary	Mr. F. P. Loos
Interpreter	F. A. Delanerol

J. F. Lorenz Esq.	S. M. *of Morrua Corle and Kandebadde Pattoo*
Secretary	Mr. C. De Jong
Interpreter	J. F. Rodrigo

L. B. Petepas, Esq.	S. M. *of Belligam*
Secretary	Mr. J. Zeehuyzen
Interpreter	Don Richard Ferdinandus *Obeyesekere Mohandiram*

CHILAW PUTLAM & CALPENTYN.

Collectorship

John Wallbeoff, Esq.	*Collector & Custom Master*
Clerk	Mr. F. De With
,,	,, J. A. Beckkenhoff
,,	,, J. W. Trouw
,,	,, J. C. Broeks

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Chilaw, Putlam, and Calpentyn.

Modeliar of the Cutcherry	Don Balthazar Fonseka Wijewardene Abeyekoon
Interpreter Mohandiram of the Chilaw Cutcherry	Johannes Corea Wijeysekere Abeya Ratne
Modeliar of the District of Chilaw	Don Adrian Wijasinge
Coral of Anawolandom Pattoo	Don David
Coral of Jagam Pattoo	Don Hendrik Perera
Mohandiram of Meddepallate	Don David Perera
Coral of the Pattoo in the Otter Pallate	Bastian Perera

Digitized by Google

Fishermen Cast

Coral of Kaimelle	Migel Low
Mohandiram of Kaimelle	Juan Fernando
Chief of the Moormen	Malcalie Markair Senie Thambie

Putlam

Modeliar of Calpentyn and Putlam	Gabriel Casie Chitty
Head Moorman	Ahamade Nina Mairkair

Calpentyn

Chief of the Chitties	Waytenaden Odear
Head Moorman	Cader Saibo

PROVINCIAL COURT OF CALPENTYN.

Edmund Wakefield Mead, Esq.	*Provincial Judge and Deputy Comptroller of Customs*
Secretary	Mr. John Theile
Clerk	,, Thomas Caiger
Interpreter	,, D. Koertsz

Sitting Magistrate in the Putlam District

Thos. Theile, Esq.	S. M. *of Putlam*
Secretary	Mr. A. H. Pereira
Interpreter	D. L. Jansz

MANAAR.

Collectorship

Thomas Ralph Backhouse, Esq.	*Collector, & Deputy Comptroller of Customs*
First Clerk	Mr. I. C. Von Braunhoff
Clerk	Actg. C. Rodrigus

Digitized by Google

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Manaar

Modeliar of the Cuthery of Manaar	Rasaritna *Modeliar*
Second ,,	Don Christovo Fonseka **Rasakaria**
Adepanar of Manar and Superior Headmen of the Parawa Cast	Jeronimus Patcheko

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Custom Master at Werteltivo	Mr. E. De Moor
Custom Master at Manaar	,, Joseph Perkinson
,, *at Condatchy*	,, P. B. Bellise
Clerk and Head Searcher	,, N. Tiedman
Searcher at the South Bar	,, P. C. Rynsma

CALTURA.

Collectorship

John Badger Esq.	*Collector, & Custom Master*
First Clerk	Mr. L. U. Bartholomeus
Clerk	,, L. C. Gambs
,,	,, J. Vanderwall
Goaler	C. Grebe

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Caltura

Modeliar and Interpreter to the Cutcherry of Caltura and Modeliar of the Raygam Corle and of the District of Caltura.	David De Sielva Sierewardene
Mohandiram and Assist. Interpreter to the Cutcherry of Caltura.	Don Johannes De Silva Wijeratne Dessanaike
Mohandiram of the Caltura District	Coomaremulle Mohottigey Don Hendrick Wijesoondere Gooneratne.

Digitized by Google

Wibadde Mohandiram of the Caltura District	Don Johannes Abeyesoondere Gooneratne
Titular Modeliar	Don Carolus Abeyesekere Senewiratne
„ *Mohandiram*	Don Louis De Silva Wijeratne Dissanaike
Head Moorman of Caltura	Mahamadoe Lebbe Segoda Mira Lebbe

Raygam Corle.

Second Modeliar	Don Cornelis Goonetilleke Wiejesoondera
Titular Mohandiram	Don Hendrik Wijesoondere
„ „	Isaak Alvis Wickremesinge
„ „	Don Constan De Livera Samerediwagere Marapooly

Pasdoon Corle.

Modeliar	Don Paulus Corray Abeykoon Goonesekera
Mohandiram	Don Abraham De Alvis Goonetilleke Wijewardene
Vidahn Mohandiram of the Pasdoen Corle and Vidahn of Iddegodde Pattoo	Don Louis Wijeye Gooneratne Sammerenaike
Titular Modeliar of Pasdoon and Wallalewitty Corles	Harmanus Pereia Sameresinge Jayewardene
Titular Mohandiram	Don Andries De Za Samereweere Siriwardene

Wallalawitty Corle.

Titular Mohandiram	Oodoogamme Coorlegay Don Richard

Digitized by Google

Fishermen Cast.

Maha Vidahn Modeliar of the Fishers of the Caltura District	Celestina Fonseka Wijetoenge Areskuleratne
Vidahn Mohandiram of Magonne	Curruwe Canganygey Don Philippoo

Silversmith Cast.

Vidahn Mohandiram	Baddelarachigey Don Juan

Sitting Magistrates in the Caltura District.

G. J. Poulier Esq.	S. M. *of Caltura*
Secretary	Mr. J. J. Paulusz
Interpreter	Soosew Piries Senanynke Wirekoon *Titular Mohandiram*
W. H. Andre Esq.	S. M. *& Custom Master at Barbaryn*
Secretry	Mr. P. W. De Vos
Interpreter	Salmon De Alvis Senewiratne *Mohandiram*
C. G Keuneman Esq.	S. M. *& Custom Master at Pantura*
Secretary	Mr. W. Catheyzer
Interpreter	Don David *Aratchy of the Guard*

BATTICALOA.

Collectorship.

Ezekiel Davis Boyd Esq.	*Collector & Custom Master*
First Clerk	Mr. W. Bartholomeusz
Clerk	„ Petrus Vincent
„	„ Jacobus De Koning
„	„ Daniel Bartholomeusz

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Batticaloa.

1*st Modeliar of the Cutcherry & Land Vidahn of the District of Batticaloa*	Sovekino
2*d Modeliar*	Anthony Ramenaden

Digitized by Google

RICE MILES.

James Bagnett Esq.	*Superintendent*
Overseer	Mr. A. Van Schelver

Sitting Magistrate of Batticaloa.

James Bagnett Esq.	S. M. *of Batticaloa*
Secretary	Mr. J. Andriesz
Interpreter	S. C. Tambaya
Goaler	A. De Kroes

WANNY.

Collectorship

Henry Pennell Esq.	*Acting Collector & Custom Master*
Head Clerk	Mr. A. E. Bartholomusz
Clerk	,, J. F. Siekera
Interpreter	Natconasegra *Modeliar*
Goaler	A. S. Leanders

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of the Wanny.

Interpreter to the Collector of the Wanny and Head of the Washerman	Don Nicolas Natgoonasegra Modeliar
Provincial Modeliar of the District Karrekattemole North	Koomarasinga Modeliar
Pormanda Modeliar of Ditto	Kaderamer Chillenben
Ditto of Do. South	Kooner Pooden
Provincial Modeliar of Do.	Wannigenada Odear
Pormanda Do. of the District Mullitawelle	Ponner Chitlemben
Provincial Modeliar of Ditto	Illengecawele Modeliar
Pormanda Modeliar of the District Meelpattoo North	Saladiar Kaderamer
Provincial Modeliar of Ditto	Wanniasinga Modeliar
Pormanda Modeliar of Meelpattoo East	Vinayager Waygaly

Digitized by Google

Provincial Modeliar of Meelpattoo East	Sandrasegra Modeliar Welayden
Provincial Do. of South	Kannegesinge Modeliar
Pormanda Do. of Klekemoele North	Kollesegra Mapane Modeliar
Provincial Do. of the District of Klekemoelle North	Kandappa Segra Modeliar
Provincial Do. of Klekemoelle South	Waygaly Maylen
Pormanda Do. of Do.	Saumoganayana Modeliar Soopen
Carreas Modeliar of the District Klekemoelle South	Warnekoelesoria Modeliar
Pormanda Modeliar of the District Meerkemoelle	Tamodera Modeliar Kaderamen
Provincial Do. of Do.	Wisoewen Arnasalam
Pormanda Modeliar of the District Nadduchitty Colom	Senederaye Modeliar
Provincial Modeliar of the District Chinnechitty & Nadduchitty	Kander Ayenpulle
Pormanda Modeliar of the District Pannengammo	Illesingaha Raya Modeliar
Provincial Modeliar of Ditto	Mannapoly Modeliar Wierewayen
Pormanda „ of Odeaoor	Netsinga Mapane Modeliar
Provincial „ of „	Ratnasing Modeliar Kannewaddy
Pormanda „ of the District Tunnekey	Rasasegra Modeliar Kanden
Provincial „ of „	Canangaraya Modeliar
Pormanda „ of the District Karnavel Pattoo North	Nidinayaga Mapane Modeliar Arenasalam
Provincial Modeliar of „	Kollesegra Nalla Mapane Modeliar
Pormanda „ of the District Kernawelpattoa South	Chidemberen Moergen
Provincial Modeliar of „	Irremanewentoeda Mapane Modeliar
Carreas Modeliar of District Podocodirpo	Arresonillyitte Coeroegole Soeria Modeliar
Pormanda „ of „	Kannegerayge Modeliar
Provincial „ of „	Tissewoelinge Mapane Modeliar
Pormanda „ of „ Chinne Chitty Colom	Arresegawela Modeliar Gabriel
Provincial Modeliar of Pringalay	Rameseda Modeliar Tirreambelan
Pormanda „ of „	Kander Tamoderem
Modeliar of the Chandos of Karnawelpattoo South	Senaderaya Modeliar Cannewaddy
Modeliar of the Carreas of Karrekattomvole North	Poonnier Chillemben

Digitized by Google

Sitting Magistrates in the Wanny District.

B. C. Arendt Esq.	S. M. *of Moletivoe*
Secretary	Mr. A. S. Francke
Interpreter	Chittambela *Modeliar*

TANGALLE.

Collectorship.

James Agnew Farrell Esq.	*Collector & Custom Master*
Richard Malone Sneyd Esq.	*Assist. Collector & S. M.*
Chief Clerk	Mr. L. P. Altendorff
Clerk	„ G. J. Altendorff
Sec. to the Sitting Magistrate	
Interpreter Ditto	
Ditto to the Collector	Don Louis de Zilva *Mohandiram*
Goaler	Pakeran Aboe

Native Headmen attached to the Collector of Tangalle.

Chief Modeliar for the Mahagampattoo District	Matjan Boorah Abocassim
Mohandiram of the Mahagampattoo	Don Juan Wickremeratne Dissenayke
Vidahn Mohandiram of the Villages Uddepattene Pillinnawe and Palle Pettene	Don Dinees Abewardene Jayewickreme
Wibadde Mohandiram	Don Jahlar Ratnaike Senerat
Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Hambantotte	Andries Perera Abeyesiriwardene

DELFT ISLAND.

Edward Nolan Esq.	*Superintendent, and Sitting Magistrate*
First Clerk	Mr. W. A. Vanderhoeven
2d Clerk & Secretary	
Clerk of the Stud	„ Michiel B. Specht
Interpreter	

GOVERNMENT VESSELS.

Brig Hebe	Mr. John Morris *Commander*

Digitized by Google

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

IN THE EAST INDIES.

Rear Admiral Sir Richard King Bart. K. C. B. Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels, in the East Indies.

J. L. Johnson Esq. *Secretary*

TRINCOMALEE.

———	*H. M. Naval Commissioner*
S. Holman Esq.	*Naval Storekeeper*
——Hanne Esq.	*Naval Surgeon*
William Pitt Esq.	*Naval Master Attendant*
Matthew Wellington Esq.	*Master Shipwright*

List of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the East Indies

	GUNS.	
Minden	74	Wm. Patterson Esq. C. B. Captain
Orlando	36	John Clavell Esq. Captain
Magicienne	36	John B. Purvis Esq. Captain
Towey	24	Wm. Hill Esq. Captain
Conway	24	Edwd. Barnard Esq. Captain
Challenger	18	P. H. Bridges Esq. Commander
Bacchus	18	J. P. Parkins Esq. Commander

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT

IN CEYLON

List of the Staff and Officers of the Corps serving in Ceylon

GENERAL STAFF.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Robert Brownrigg Bart. & G. C. B. — *Commander of the Forces.*

Major General Alex. C. Jackson — *Second in Command*

Captain Mark Prager 19th Foot — *Military Secretary*

Captain Wm. King Royal Staff Corps, Captain Henry Bates Royal Artillery — *Aides de Camp to the Commander of the Forces*

Lieutenant Chas. Mitchell 69th Foot — *Aid de Camp* to Maj. Gen. Jackson

Captain Louis de Bussche 1st Ceylon Light Infantry — *Dep. Adj. Gen.*

Captain Henry Bates Royal Artillery — *Dep. Asst. Adj. General*

Lieut. Colonel Henry Hardy 19th Foot — *Depy. Quarter Master Genl.*

Major Philip Delatre 1st Ceylon Light Infantry — *Asst. Qr. Master Genl.*

Captain John Page — *Do.* — *Do.* — *Barrack Master of Colombo*

Major John Bradish 2d Ceylon Regt. — *Depy. Commissary Gen. Colombo*

Captain James Taree Half Pay late 3d Ceylon Regiment — *Asst. Commy. Gen. Trincomalee*

Lieutenant Henry Oshea 19th Foot — *Do.* — *Do.* — *Galle*

Quarter Master Nathaniel Austin Half Pay Late 3d Ceylon Regiment — *Dep. Asst. Comy. Gen. Colombo*

2d Lieut. Henry W. Smyth 2d Ceylon Regt. — *Do.* — *Do. Mahagampattoo*

Revd. Thos. Ireland — *Chaplain to the Forces Trincomalee*

„ George Bisset — *Do.* — *Do.* — *Colombo*

Captain William H. Cleather Half Pay Late 3d Ceylon Regiment — *Deputy Judge Advocate*

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Rank	Names	Stations
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	Chas. Farrell M. D.	Colombo
Physicians to the Forces	Willm. Robson M. D.	Trincomalee
"	John Davy M. D. ✕ ✕	Colombo
Staff Surgeon	Henry Marshall ✕	Kandy
Assistant Staff Surgeon	B. Nicholson	Jaffnapatnam
"	Willm. Lloyd M. D.	Trincomalee
Apothecary to the Forces	Worthn. Thos. Gylby	Colombo
Hospital Assistant	John Coghlan	Colombo
"	Thos. G. Stephenson	Badulla
"	Joseph Trigance	Colombo
"	James Mulquiny	Kandy
"	James Robson	Trincomalee
"	George Finlayson	Kandy
"	George Knox	Colombo
"	Willm. Wilkins	Ratnapora
"	George Evers	Galle
"	Norman McLeod	Hambantotte
Colonial Asst. Surgeon	J. S. Stutzer	Jaffnapatnam

GARRISONS.

Rank	Names
	COLOMBO DISTRICT
	Colombo
Commandant	Colonel Brooke Young Royal Artillery
Fort Adjutant	Lieutenant Baron Mylius, 1st Ceylon Light Infantry
	CALTURA
Commandant	

†† Author of Ceylon, 1821 - Brother to Humphry Davy

do — Ceylon 1821.

Digitized by Google

GARRISONS.

Rank	Names.
	NEGOMBO
Commandant	Lieutenant Paul Secluno, 1st Ceylon Light Infantry
	TRIMCOMALEE DISTRICT
	TRINCOMALEE
Commandant	Major General Alexander C. Jackson 66th Foot
Fort Adjutant	Lieutenant William Henry Lyttleton 73d Regiment
	JAFFNAPATNAM
Commandant	Captain James Truter 2d Ceylon Regiment
Fort Adjutant	Lieut Robt. Hunter Do.
	BATTICALOA
Commandant	Captain Thos. A. Jones 19th Foot
	MULLETIVOE
Commandant	2d Lieutenant John Whitehead 2d Ceylon Regt.
	GALLE
Commandant	Lieut. Colonel Lionel C. Hook 2d Ceylon Regt.
Fort Adjutant	Lieutenant Fred. Ostheyden 2d Ceylon Regt.
	MATURA & THE MAHAGAMPATTOE
	MATURA
Commandant	Major John Huskisson 1st Ceylon Light Infantry
	TANGALLE
Commandant	
	HAMBANTOTTE
Commandant	Captain Chas. Driberg 1st Ceylon Light Infantry

Digitized by Google

GARRISONS.

Rank	Names.
	PALLITOOPANE
Commandant	2d Lieutenant Geo. Spencer Sepoy Invalids
	MANAAR
Commandant	Ensign Francis Tydd 19th Foot
	CHILAW DISTRICT
	Chilaw
Commandant	2d Lieutenant James Hollowell 2d Ceylon Regt.
	PUTLAM
Commandant	Lieutenant Michael Fagan 2d Ceylon Regt.
	CALPENTYN
Commandant	

KANDYAN PROVINCES

STAFF

Lieut. Colonel Richd. Kelly 2d Ceylon Regt. *Commg. in the Interior*
Captain John Antill 2d Ceylon Regiment *Dep. Commy. Gen. Kandy*
2d Lieut. George Minter 1st Ceylon Lt. Infy. *Asst. Commy. Gen. Do.*
2d Lieut. Saml. Braybrooke 1st Do. *Do. Badulla*
2d Lieut. James Stewart 2d Ceylon Regt. *Do. Ruwanweylle*
Lieut. John Gill 2d Ceylon Regt. *Fort Adjutant Kandy*
2d Lieut. Chas. M. Mauger Half Pay late 3d Ceylon Regt. *Do. Badulla*

	BADULLA
Commandant	Major Donald Macdonald 19th Foot
	AMANAPOORA
Commandant	Bt. Major Thos. Bayley 2d Ceylon Regt.

Digitized by Google

GARRISONS.

Rank.	Names.
	RUWANGWELLA
Commandant	Captain George Stewart late 3d Ceylon Regt.
	MADAWALATENE
Commandant	Lieut. Darcy Wentworth 73d Regiment
	ATJALE
Commandant	Lieut. Martin Murphe 73d Regiment
	NALANDE
Commandant	2d Lieut. Willm. Stewart 2d Ceylon Regiment
	ATTAPITTIA
,,	
	IDAMALPANE
Commandant	2d Lieut. Rodk. Mackenzie 1st Ceylon Lt. Infy.
	HETTYMOELLE
Commandant	Lieut. James Bell 2d Ceylon Regiment
	KORNEGALLE
Commandant	Lieut. John Tulloh 1st Ceylon Light Infantry
	RATNAPORA
Commandant	Captain Thos. Fletcher 1st Ceylon Light Infy.

TROOP OF CEYLON LIGHT DRAGOONS

Names	Rank in the		Remarks
	Regiment	Army	
Captain			
George Stace	19th May 1812	Capt. late 4th Ceylon Rt. 5th November 1813.	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Names.	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks.
Colonel			
Brooke Young	20th Dec. 1814	Col. 4th June 1813	
Captains			
Wm. T. Skinner	11th Aug. 1811	Maj. 4th June 1814	
Henry Bates	20th Dec. 1814	1st June 1806	A. D. C.
John W. Kettlewell	23d May 1815	24th Oct. 1806	
2d Captains			
Henry Bluchley	20th Dec. 1814		
R. C. Molesworth	20th June 1815		
Wm. Bell	3d July 1815		
1st Lieutenants			
Henry L. Sweeting	1st June 1806		
John Kane	1st Ditto		
George F. Steel	1st Ditto		
Gerard S. Moore	7th April 1807		
Lewis S. Robertson	1st Feb. 1808		on furlh. to Europ.
John Davies	20th June 1809		
Richard Kendall	30th Oct. 1810		
Henry Hough	2d Sept. 1813		Adjutant
Surgeon			
Jas. Scratchley	11th Nov. 1811		
Asst. Surgeon			
James Barlow	29th Nov. 1813		

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Colonel			
Henry Evatt	11th Nov. 1816	Colonel	
2d Captain			
R. S. Piper	16th May 1814		
1st Lieutenants			
John Mudge	21st July 1813		
Chas. Burt	1st July 1815		
Thos. Hore	24th March 1815		

COLONIAL ENGINEER

Captain			
Gualt. Schneider	1st July 1812.		

Digitized by Google

CEYLON GUN LASCARS

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks.
1st Lieutenants			
Wm. Macpherson	1st Oct. 1809		Colonial Rank
Andrew Hope	2d Ditto		Colonial Rank

CIVIL BRANCH OF THE ORDNANCE

COLOMBO

John Mead Esq.	*Store Keeper*
J. O. Tibeaudo Esq.	*Clerk of the Survey*
R. W. Tibeaudo Esq.	*Clerk of the Checque*
Mr. Edward Low	*Clerk*
„ Skiffington Holdernesse	„
„ Henry Pfeiffer	„
„ John Hauger	*Assistant Clerk*
„ Saml. W. Pfeiffer	„

TRINCOMALEE

Sampson Waring Esq.	*Store Keeper*
George Thomson Esq.	*Clerk of the Checque*
Mr. Thomas Dawson	*Clerk*
„ Fredk. C. Reberg	*Assistant Clerk*

GALLE

Richard Rogers Esq.	*Clerk of the Checque*
Mr. George Brook	*Clerk*

ROYAL STAFF CORPS.

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Captain			
Wm. King	17th Feb. 1814		A. D. C.

Digitized by Google

19TH (1ST YORK NORTH RIDING) REGIMENT.

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Colonel			
Sir Tho. H. Turner	27th April 1811	L. G. 4th Jan. 1813	
Lieut. Colonels			
Wm. H. Rainsford	24th Sept. 1812	Col. 4th June 1814	
Alex. Milne	2d Nov. 1815	Col. 4th June 1813	
Majors			
James MacNabb	26th Nov. 1809	L. C. 4th June 1814	
Donald McDonald	11th June 1812		
Captains			
Alex. Robson	31st Dec. 1804	Maj. 4th June 1814	
Thos. A. Jones	28th Aug. 1805		
Edmund Lockyer	29th Ditto		
Thos. A. Anderson	23d March 1807		
Henry Hardy	30th Jan. 1809	L. C. 3d Aug. 1815	D. Q. M. Gen.
Thos. Dobbin	10th April 1813		
Wm. Nihill	23d Dec. 1813	29th Oct. 1807	
John G. Langton	27th April 1815		
Wm. Cox	21st Sept. 1815		
Timothey Raper	6th Feb. 1817		
Mark Prager	3d Dec. 1817	16th Sept. 1806	Military Secy.
Lieutenants			
P. C. Lamphier	30th Nov. 1808		
Ronald McDonald	1st Dec. 1808		
Victor Raymond	16th Nov. 1809		
Lionel H. Hughes	11th Jan. 1810	1st July 1808	
Crosbie Christian	6th Feb. 1811	1st June 1809	
Henry O'shea	7th Ditto		Asst. Com. Gl.
Robert Cormack	29th Aug. 1811		
Donald Campbell	10th April 1813		
James Sulivan	17th March 1814	20th June 1811	
Chas. Stewart	2d June 1814	17th Oct. 1811	
Chas. McDonald	25th May 1815		
Chas. Forbes	2d June 1815	11th March 1810	
Fortescue Hatherly	24th Aug. 1815		
Thos. Hamilton	19th Oct. 1815	9th June 1814	
John Rhodes	26th Ditto		
Thomas Tayloe	30th Nov. 1815		
David Burns	25th Jan. 1816		

Digitized by Google

19TH (1ST YORK NORTH RIDING) REGIMENT. *(Continued)*

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Wm. Lewis	22d Feb. 1816	10th May 1814	
Henry F. Hawker	22d Ditto		Adjutant
Geo. Durnford	16th May 1816	10th March 1810	
John W. Preston	19th Dec. 1816		
Geo. Dennison	26th Jan. 1817		
Edw. Hughes	1st Feb. 1817	9th Sept. 1813	
Ensigns			
Forbes Robinson	30th Sept. 1813		
Thos. H. Davis	1st Nov. 1813		
Henry W. Rideout	21st Sept. 1815		
Step. G. Bagshaw	25th Jan. 1816		
John Stirling	6th June 1816		
Francis Tydd	7th Sept. 1816	18th Jan. 1816	
Edward C. Soden	19th Dec. 1816	1st Feb. 1816	
John Moffatt	26th Jan. 1817	22d Nov. 1810	
Pay Master			
Robt. Nicholls	14th April 1803		
Quarter Master			
Wm. Morris	15th Oct. 1814		
Surgeon			
Wm. B. Parker	3d Aug. 1815		
Asst. Surgeons			
Wm. McDonnell	20th Sept. 1810		
Richd. Hooper	20th Ditto		

Agent Mr. Croasdaile

Digitized by Google

73RD REGIMENT.

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Colonel			
Geo. Lord Harris	14th Feb. 1800	Gen. 1st Jan. 1812	
Lieut. Colonels			
Mau. C. O'Connell	4th May 1809		
A. Geils	4th June 1813		
Majors			
Geo. A. Gordon	19th Jan. 1809	L. C. 4th June 1814	
Dawson Kelly	31st Oct. 1811	L. C. 18th do. 1815	
Captains			
John Ritchie	7th July 1808		
Henry Antill	11th Jan. 1809		
Wm. Kenny	12th Ditto		
Henry Glenholme	1st Feb. 1809		
Anthony Coane	9th March 1809		
Loftus Owen	16th Ditto	8th Dec. 1808	
Haddon Smith	3d March 1810	30th Oct. 1807	
Henry Coane	8th Ditto	8th Feb. 1810	
James Vallance	17th Jan. 1811	Maj. 4th June 1814	
R. Drewe	28th May 1812		
Lieutenants			
Thos. Wright	19th Feb. 1807		
Wm. Raymond	3d Feb. 1809		
John Maclaine	8th Nov. 1810		
Jas. Taylor	10th Ditto		
Thos. F. James	11th Ditto		
Duncan Campbell	13th Ditto		
Wm. H. Lyttleton	15th Ditto		Fort Adjutant
Martin Murphy	21st Feb. 1811		
John R. McConnell	8th Aug. 1811		
Hugh Holmes	19th Feb. 1812		
Darcy Wentworth	9th Aug. 1812		
George Dawson	7th Jan. 1813		
Chas. M. Maclean	10th June 1813	29th Dec. 1812	

Digitized by Google

73RD REGIMENT *(Continued)*

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Geo. A. Pook	25th Nov. 1813		
Thos. Reynolds	10th March 1814		
Chas. H. Farren	23d Ditto		
John Y. Lloyd	4th Aug. 1814		
Robt. Stewart	11th Ditto		
Robt. G. Hesilridge	1st Aug. 1815		
Wm. MacBean	2d Ditto		
Thos. Deacon	3d Ditto		
G. D. Bridge	3d Oct. 1815		
George Hughes	4th Ditto		
Patk. Hay	13th Feb. 1816		Adjutant
John Thisleton	25th Nov. 1817	13th March 1815	
Ensigns			
John Atkinson	2d Aug. 1815		
Mark Lidwill	3d Ditto		
Wm. H. Butler	10th Ditto		
Lambert Cowell	24th Ditto		
James Barnes	10th April 1817	11th Nov. 1811	
Pay Master			
John Birch	21st Aug. 1806		
Adjutant			
Patk. Hay	19th Jan. 1815		
Quarter Masters			
John Miniken	7th Jan. 1813	30th June 1804	
Jerh. Campbell	28th July 1814		
Surgeon			
John Carter	2d March 1809		
Asst. Surgeons			
John Dermott	4th May 1809		
George Martin	1st June 1809		

Agents Messrs. Greenwood, Cox & Co.

Digitized by Google

88RD REGIMENT.

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Colonel			
Jas. Balfour	18th Nov. 1795	Gl. 25th Oct. 1809	
Lieut. Colonels			
Jacob Brunt	13th June 1811		
Chas. Cother C. B.	24th Oct. 1816	L.C.19thJune1812	
Majors			
John Napper	15th March 1806	L. C. 4th June 1813	
Abm. Brunt	19th Aug. 1813		
Captains			
Thos. Summerfield	19th Sept. 1804	Maj. 4th June 1814	
Frans. Creagh	24th March 1806		
Wm. Geddes	19th Feb. 1807	L. C. 4th June 1814	
Sam. Hext	25th Sept. 1807	Mj. 21st June 1813	
Robt. Fraser	1st Jan. 1808		
Alex. Campbell	29th March 1809		
Robt. Thompson	6th July 1809		
Edw. Renwick	14th Dec. 1809		
Gilbert Elliott	14th June 1810	Mj. 21st April 1814	
John Terry	31st Jan. 1811		
Donald Campbell	5th March 1812		
Lieutenants			
Wm. Townshend	29th Oct. 1806		
Botel Trydell	30th Ditto		
Alex. McBean	20th Jan. 1807	17th Dec. 1806	
John Shaw	9th Feb. 1807		
Wm. Phillips	10th Ditto		
Jas. Crutwell	11th Ditto		
George Mee	28th Nov. 1807	29th Sept. 1806	
Chas. Abell	11th March 1808		
Henry Brahan	13th Ditto		
Chas. Baldwin	16th Ditto		
Rich. Holmes	30th Ditto		
James Hingstone	21st April 1808	22d April 1807	
Henry Vericker	29th Sept. 1808		
James Smith	23d March 1809		
T. B. Gasgonie	25th Ditto		
Fred. Johnstone	27th Ditto		

Digitized by Google

83RD REGIMENT *(Continued)*

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Chas. Watson	15th Aug. 1809		
Fred. Irwin	17th Ditto		
John Ernslie	8th Nov. 1809		
Chas. O'Niell	4th Jan. 1810		
John Evans	12th June 1810		
Mich. Carey	7th March 1811		
T. M. Barry	29th May 1811		
John M. Cox	30th Ditto		
Joseph Swinburn	4th June 1812		Adjutant
Ensigns			
Wm. O'Niell	12th Aug. 1812		
Luke Brown	31st Dec. 1812		
Thos. Young	15th April 1813		
Chas. Irwin	22d Ditto		
Edw. Nihill	11th Nov. 1813		
Thos. McNab	16th Dec. 1813		
Rich. H. Dwyer	2d March 1814		
Florence O'Brien	31st Ditto		
Pay Master			
Thomas Boulton	19th April 1799		
Adjutant			
Joseph Swinburn	25th July 1811		
Quarter Master			
Wm. Hall	12th May 1814		
Surgeon			
Chas. Waite M. D.	25th Feb. 1805	31st Dec. 1803	
Asst. Surgeons			
Andrew Tonnere	28th Oct. 1813		
Daniel Hagartye	27th June 1816		

Agents Messrs. Greenwood, Cox & Co.

Digitized by Google

1st CEYLON REGIMENT (LIGHT INFANTRY.

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Colonel			
Fred. Maitland	22d Feb. 1810	L. G. 1st Jan. 1812	
Lieut. Colonel			
Samuel Moffatt	23d May 1816	3d Aug. 1815	
Majors			
John Huskisson	22d Feb. 1816	8th March 1810	
Ralph Coxon	13th June 1816		
Captains			
Philip Delatre	16th June 1803	Maj. 4th June 1814	Asst. Q. M. Gl.
Fras. N. Rossi	24th Jan. 1807		
John Blanckenberg	20th March 1809	18th March 1807	
Fran. Gray	10th Feb. 1810		
Sam. L. Jenkins	26th Nov. 1812		
John Fraser	28th Jan. 1813		A. D. C.
L. De Bussche	1st Sept. 1813		Dp. Adj. Gen.
George F. Dick	28th March 1814		
Thos. Fletcher	22d Feb. 1816	12th March 1810	
R. M. Oakes	20th June 1816		
Chas. Driberg	16th Sept. 1817	19th Dec. 1816	
1st Lieutenants			
Alfred Mylius	1st June 1810		Fort Adjutant
Paul Secluno	25th Oct. 1810	16th Sept. 1804	
John Page	8th Aug. 1811	11th April 1808	Barrk. Master
John Foulstone	22d May 1814	29th Sept. 1808	
Peter Crofton	9th Nov. 1814		
Wm. Malcolm	1st Sept. 1815		
John Mainwaring	3d Ditto		Adjutant
Thos. Wilkinson	25th Dec. 1815	14th March 1810	
Robt. Layton	1st Feb. 1817	20th July 1815	
Geo. A. Tranchell	25th May 1817	10th June 1810	
John Tulloh	25th June 1817	16th April 1815	
2d Lieutenants			
Sam. Braybrooke	17th Dec. 1812		Asst. Com. Gl.
Marts. Conradie	30th April 1813		
Wm. R. Henderson	9th June 1814	25th Nov. 1813	
Geo. M. Pollington	18th July 1814		

Digitized by Google

1st CEYLON REGIMENT (LIGHT INFANTRY) *(Continued)*

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Thos. Green	1st March 1815		
Rich. Gray	16th Aug. 1815		
Chas. Murray	1st Sept. 1815		
Henry Newbolt	2d Ditto		
Chas. Stutzer	11th April 1816	12th Oct. 1815	
Rodk. Mackenzie	7th Aug. 1816		
Geo. Minter	12th June 1817	14th Nov. 1811	Asst. Com. Gl.
* Sam. Newnan	25th Ditto	13th March 1815	
Adjutant			
John Mainwaring	21st May 1816		1st Lieutenant
Quarter Master			
John Kennedy	2d July 1813		
Surgeon			
Asst. Surgeons			
John Scott	6th June 1814		
* John Kennedy	25th Jan. 1816	4th March 1813	
Pay Master			
J. Boustead	21st June 1810		

Digitized by Google

2ND CEYLON REGIMENT

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Colonel			
Sir J. Hamilton Bt.	18th Jan. 1813	L. G. 4th June 1814	
Lieut. Colonel			
Thos. W. Kerr	28th March 1805	Col. 4th June 1813	
Majors			
Alex. Chaplin	13th Nov. 1806	L. C. 4th June 1811	
Jas. Spawforth	21st Sept. 1815	Do. 4th June 1814	
Rich. Kelly		Do. 3d Aug. 1815	
Captains			
Lionel C. Hook	29th April 1803	Lt. C. 3d Aug. 1815	
John Bradish	2d June 1803	Maj. 4th June 1814	Dep. Com. Gl.
James Truter	3d April 1806		
John Antill	29th Sept. 1808		Dy. Cy. Gl. Int.
John Parker	10th Feb. 1810		
John Tupman	19th July 1810		
Edw. Smith	19th Nov. 1810		
Joseph Reed	2d Oct. 1811		
John Kitson	3d Ditto		
Thos. Bayley	11th Oct. 1817	Maj. 4th June 1814	
1st Lieutenants			
Robt. Hunter	1st Jan. 1808		Fort Adjt.
Willm. Tranchell	2d Jan. 1809		
Michl. Fagan	26th July 1810		
Fred. Ostheyden	26th Jan. 1811		Fort Adjt.
Willm. Croudace	4th Feb. 1814		
John Burke	14th June 1815		
Rich F. Fellows	7th March 1816	16th March 1810	
Willm. Boyton	11th July 1816		Adjutant
Chas. Button	12th Ditto		
James Bell	15th March 1817	25th Jan. 1809	
John Gill	25th Nov. 1817	10th March 1810	
2d Lieutenants			
James Hollowell	1st Feb. 1811		
John Wardell	17th March 1811		
Isaac Foster	25th May 1811		
Willm. Stewart	13th Aug. 1812		
Henry W. Smyth	27th March 1813		Dp. Ast. C. Gl.
John Whitehead	16th Sept. 1813		
George Fretz	14th Feb. 1814		

Digitized by Google

2ND CEYLON REGIMENT *(Continued)*

Names	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks
Alex. Mackay	1st Aug. 1814		
John Palmer	23d Sept. 1814		
Alex. M. Hay	10th Nov. 1814		
Jas. Stewart	14th June 1815	10th May 1814	Asst. Com. Gl.
Willm. Downing	6th June 1816		
Chas. Barbier	11th July 1816		
James Sloper *Paymaster*	15th Aug. 1816		
Willm. Moir *Adjutant*	16th Aug. 1810		
Willm. Boyton *Quarter Master*	25th Jan. 1817		1st Lieutenant
John Staples *Surgeon*	21st Jan. 1803		
George Burleigh *Asst. Surgeons*	24th Aug. 1814		
Alex. Mac Queen	13th May 1813		
Robt. Thin (M. D.)	23d Nov. 1815		

CEYLON PIONEER LASCARS.

Captain Commdt.			
John Page	1st Sept. 1812	Lt. 1st Ceylon Rt. 11th April 1808	Colonial Rank
1st Lieutenant			
Peter Fox	1st Sept. 1816		
2d Lieutenants			
Peter Lawler	2d Sept. 1816		
Edw. Holgate	1st Sept. 1816		
Conductor			
Private E. Johnston 73d Regt.	1st Feb. 1815		

Digitized by Google

MALAY AND SEPOY INVALIDS AT HAMBANTOTTE.

Names.	Rank in the Regiment	Rank in the Army	Remarks.
2d Lieutenants			
Robt. Spencer	1st Sept. 1816		Colonial Rank
S. Roberts	1st Jan. 1817		Colonial Rank

N. B. The Officers thus Marked * have not been confirmed in their Appointments by His Royal Highness The Prince Regent.

COLOMBO.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Captain Mark Prager	*Military Secretary*
Clerk	Mr. J. H. Maas
,,	,, C. G. Kalenberg
,,	,, W. J. Schumagher
,,	,, F. C. Van Eyck
Cingalese Clerk	D. J. De Silva
Supernumerary	,, John Ball

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Captain L. De Bussche	*Deputy Adjutaut General*
Captain H. Bates	*Deputy Asst. Adjutant General*
Clerk	Mr. P. A. Pompeus
,,	,, J. C. Barber
,,	,, A Van Dort
Supernumerary	,, C. Weinman

Digitized by Google

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lieut. Colonel H. Hardy	*Dep. Quarter Master General*
Captain J. Page	*Barrack Master*
Clerk	Mr. E. D. Monte
,,	,, P. Vanderlaan
Draughtsman	,, R. Weerman

COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT.

Colombo.

Major John Bradish	*Dep. Commissary General*
Clerk	Mr. J. F. Conderlag
,,	,, J. F. Schroter
,,	,, G. C. Kelaart
1st Store Keeper	Mr. W. Edwards
2d Ditto	,, J. F. Jonklaas (Colonial Store
Asst. Ditto	,, J. C. Weinman (Department
Clerk	,, J. G. Ebert
Quarter Master N. Austin	*Dep. Asst. Commissary General*
1st Clerk & Store Keeper	Mr. G. W. Trek
Clerk	,, H. Jansz
,,	,, J. A. Vandendriesen
,, *& Asst. Store Keeper*	,, A Mortier
2d Asst. Store Keeper	,, W. Gerlach
3d Ditto	,, C. Gray
4th Ditto	,, E. Drieberg
In Charge of Stores at *Caltura*	,, R. Vanderwall
,, *Battoogederah*	,, A. Rodrigo
,, *Hanwelle*	,, P. W. Erfzon
,, *Negombo*	,, A. F. Koelmeyer
,, *Chilaw*	,, P. Shaw
,, *Putlam & Calpentyn*	,, W. C. Van Aardenberg
,, *Manaar*	,, J. Werkmeester
Cooper	,, J. Gerlach

Digitized by Google

STEAM ENGINE.

Overseer in Charge	Mr. Henry Rudd
Millwright	„ J. Biddle
Store Keeper & Clerk	Lourens Gomes
Asst. Store Keeper	Anthony Mota Pulley Chitty

TRINCOMALEE.

Captain James Tarree	*Asst. Commissary General*
Clerk	Mr. P. Durand
„ *& Store Keeper*	„ G. G. Buttery
„	„ L, Culbry
„	„ J. C. Redlick
Store Keeper Batticaloa	„ D. Bartholomeusz
Ditto Mullitivoe	„ R. Staar
Asst. Do. Trincomalee	Supermanien Modeliar
„ *Do. Ostenburg*	Weedawanam Modeliar
Cooper	Franciscoo Andradoo

GALLE.

Lieut. Henry Oshea	*Asst. Commissary General*
Clerk	Mr. P. Balkhuysen
„	„ A. C. Anthonisz
Asst. Store Keeper	„ Salomon De Waas
Sub Asst. Ditto	„ J. H. Coster
Cooper	„ J. B. Jerar
Asst. Store Keeper Matura	Ahamadoe Lebbe Casie Lebbe Markair
Asst. Ditto Tangalle	Mr. A. MacDonald

HAMBANTOTTE.

Lieut. H. W. Smyth	*Dep. Asst. Commissary General*
Asst. Store Keeper	Mr. A. De Silva
Ditto Pallitoopane	„ J. T. Fosty

Digitized by Google

JAFFNA.

Clerk	Mr. J. D. Vanschoonbeek
Asst. Store Keeper	Vedacry

KANDIAN PROVINCES.

Captain J. Antill	*Dep. Commissary General*
Clerk	Mr. P. Vanschoonbeek
,,	,, G. De Visser
,,	
Extra Clerk	,, J. Wigley

KANDY.

Lieut. G. Minter		*Asst. Commissary General*
Clerk		Mr. P. Ebert
,, *& Store Keeper*		,, P. J. Ferdinant
Conductor		
Ditto		,, A. Fredricksz
Carpenter		,, James Fransua
Cooper		,, C. Salomon
Blacksmith		
Store Keeper	*Amenapoora*	,, W. Southern
Ditto	*Attapity*	,, W. Jackson
Detto	*Atjalle*	,, P. C. Francisco
Ditto	*Madwalatne*	,, M. Blume
Ditto	*Nalande*	,, S. G. Harmeson
Ditto	*Kornegalle*	,, J. D. Osthmuller

RUWANWELLE.

Lieut. J. Stewart		*Asst. Commissary General*
Clerk		Mr. G. R. Corteling
Store Keeper		,, W. Croot
Cooper		,, H. Elias
Store Keeper	*Idamalpane*	,, P. L. De Waas
Ditto	*Hetymolle*	Manuel Cassie Chitty

Digitized by Google

BADULA.

Lieut. W. Craudace	*Asst. Commissary General*
Clerk & Store Keeper	Mr. H. Anthonisz
Cooper	„ J. Van Dort

ENGINEERS OFFICES.

Colombo.

Colonel H. Evatt Comg. R. E.	*Supt. Engineer Departments*
Clerk	Mr. Lourensz
„	„ J. C. De Neys
Draftsman	„ P. Vanhouten
Acting Store Keeper	„ P. Preston
Superintendent	„ J. W. Demmer

TRINCOMALEE.

Lieut. Thomas Hore	*Royal Engineer*
Clerk	Mr. M. De Zilva

KANDY.

Captain R. S. Piper	*Royal Engineer*
Clerk	Mr. F. Lourence
Store Keeper	„ P. F. Vanhouten
Superintendent & Overseer	„ George Rivers

APOTHECARY TO THE FORCES

W. T. Gylby Esq.	*Apothecary to the Forces*
Asst. Apothecary	Mr. W. H. Kelaart
Clerk	„ P. J. Ebert
„	„ J. H. Constz
Pupil at Colombo	„ W. Sterk
Do. Do.	„ J. R. Vanlangenberg
Do. Trincomalee	„ A. De With
Do. Do.	„ E. G. Keil

Digitized by Google

NATIVE MEDICAL SUB-ASSISTANTS

1st Class	Colombo	Mr. W. H. Schemmelkettle
1st Do.	Do. Orphan House	„ J. Coopman
1st Do.	Do. Pettah Hospital	„ C. Vanderlaan
2nd Do.	Do. Leper Hospital	„ J. Marselies
3rd Do.	Do.	„ P. H. Schokman
3rd Do.	Do. Leper Hospital	„ P. Vanlangenberg
1st Do.	Caltura	„ F. W. De Hoedt
1st Do.	Negombo	„ M. Mack
1st Do.	Chillaw	„ J. H. Vansanden
1st Do.	Putlam	„ J. L. Jansen
1st Do.	Manaar	„ J. W. Seyp
1st Do.	Point de Galle	„ J. Zybrandsz
1st Do.	Mulletivoe	„ C. Schneider
1st Do.	Trincomalee	„ F. Vansanden
2nd Do.	Do. Medical Store	„ P. S. Fermer
1st Do.	Tangalle	„ J. J. Evertsz
1st Do.	Jaffna	„ B. H. Toussaint
2nd Do.	Badulla	„ A. Mack
2nd Do.	Attapittia	„ J. C. Louwrensz
2nd Do.	Pallitoopane	„ M. J. Ondatjie
2nd Do.	Kornegalle	„ J. B. Misso
3rd Do.	Ruanwelle	„ E. Lodewyksz
3rd Do.	Kandy	„ P. J. De Zilva
3rd Do.	Do.	„ W. Hoebers
3rd Do.	Batticaloa	„ J. Doen
3rd Do.	Calpentyn	„ E. Beckmyer
3rd Do.	Hambantotte	„ H. Heyn
1st Do.	Point de Galle	„ G. Gerse } Invalided
	Hambantotte	„ G. Hopman }

COLONIAL AGENT RESIDENT IN LONDON.

Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson . . . M. P.

Colonial Agents at the Presidencies of India.

Calcutta	Messrs. Palmer & Co.
Madras	Messrs. Arbuthnot De Monte McTaggart & Co.
Bombay	Messrs. Remington Crawford & Co.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Poor's Fund.

Reverend G. Bisset M. A.	*Superintendent*
Clerk	Mr. D. G. Ferreira
,,	,, P. Jantz

Leper Hospital.

Reverend G. Bisset M. A.	*Superintendent*
C. Farrell Esq. M. D.	*Medical Superintendent*
Medical Attendant	Mr. J. Marselies
Assistant	,, P. Van Langenberg

Orphan School.

Lady Brownrigg	*Patroness*
Revd. G. Bisset M. A.	*Superintendent*
Mrs. E. McPherson	*Matron*

N. B. The Public are respectfully informed that the Children of this Charity, will undertake Plain work, the profits of which will tend to support and enlarge this very useful and necessary Institution—it is thought proper thus publicly to give a List of the prices to be charged upon each Article, and to intreat the indulgence of Ladies and Gentlemen if these efforts of Industry are in any way wanting in neatness or expedition.

	Rds.	Fs.	P.
Ladies Petticoats with bodies each	,,	8	,,
Ditto Ditto Plain	,,	8	,,
Children's Night Caps	,,	2	,,
Childrens Frocks tucked from 6 to	,,	8	,,
,, ,, without tucks	,,	4	,,
Gentlemen's fine trimmed Shirts	1	,,	,,
Coarse Ditto untrimmed ,,	,,	6	,,
Cravats	,,	1	,,
Pocket Handkerchiefs	,,	1	,,
Pillow Cases per Pair	,,	2	,,
Marking in Jaffna cotton per Letter	,,	,,	1

Digitized by Google

Military School at Colpetty for the instruction of Children after Dr. Bell's Plan

PATRON.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Robert Brownrigg Bt. G. C. B. &c. &c. &c

Committee.

Colonel Young, Royal Artillery—*President*

Col. Evatt Royal Engineers	C. Farrell Esq. M.D. Dp. Insp. of Hosp.
Lt. Col. O'Connel 73d Regt.	The Hon. & Rev. T. J. Twisleton A.M.
Lt. Col. Brunt 83d Regt.	The Revd. Geo. Bisset A. M.
Lt. Col. Cother C. B. 83d Regt.	Maj. Bradish Dep. Com. Gen.
Lt. Col. Spawforth 2d C. Regt.	Capt. De Bussche Dep. Adj. Gl.
Lt. Col. Moffat 1st C. Regt.	Capt. Cleather Dep. Jud. Ad.
Lt. Col. Hardy Dep. Qr. Mr. Gl.	Capt. Page Barrack Master

Lieut. Mylius Fort Adjutant *Secretary*

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

Auxiliary Bible Society.

President.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Robert Brownrigg Bt. G. C. B. &c. &c. &c

Vice Presidents.

Honorable Sir Alexr. Johnston Kt.	*Chief Justice*
Honorable Sir William Coke Kt.	*Puisne Justice*
Honorable John Rodney	*Chief Secretary to Government*
Honorable Robert Boyd Esq.	*Commissioner of Rev. & Commerce*
Honorable John D'Oyly Esq.	*Resident in Kandy*
Honorable John W. Carrington Esq.	*Auditor General*

Digitized by Google

Treasurer.

Alexander Cadell Esq.

Secretary.

Revd. George Bisset A. M.
Clerk to the Secretary Mr. P. Jantz

Members of the Committee in addition to the President, Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary.

Honorable & Reverend T. J. Twisleton A. M.
Hardinge Giffard Esq. L. L. D.
John Deane Esq.
Colonel Young Royal Artillery
Charles Farrell Esq. M. D.
Charles Edward Layard Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel O'Connell

COLOMBO LIBRARY.

Committee.

Honorable John Rodney
Hardinge Giffard Esq. L. L. D.
Colonel Brooke Young Royal Artillery
Lieutenant Colonel Spawforth 2d Ceylon Regt.
Alexander Cadell Esq. *Treasurer*
Reverend George Bisset A. M.
James Scratchly Esq Surgeon Royal Artillery
Lieutenant Farren 73d Regt.
John Boustead Esq. Pay Master 1st Ceylon Regt.
Captain Cleather Half pay 3d Ceylon Reg. D. J. A.—*Secretary*

Mr D. De Neys—*Librarian*

Digitized by Google

CAPTAINS GENERAL AND GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.
while in Possession of the Portuguese.

Pedro Lopes de Souza
Jerome de Azevedo
Francois de Menezes
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen
Nunha Alvarés Perreira
Constantin de Say Noranha
George d'Albuquerque
Constantin de Say Noranha
D. George d'Almeida
Diego de Mello
Antoine Mascarenhas
Philippe Mascarenhas
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen
François de Mello Castro
Antoine de Sousa Continho *under the Administration of this Captain General, Colombo was surrendered to the Dutch.*
D'Amerely Menezes *last Captain General (in Command of Jaffna & Manaar.)*

GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.
while in Possession of the Dutch.

Names,	Administration when commenced.
AT GALLE.	
William Jacobs Zoon Coster Commander at the surrender of that place	13th Mar. 1640
Jan Thysz, President & Governor	21st Aug. 1640
Joan Maetzuyker, Ordinary Councellor & Governor	24th May 1646
Jacob Van Kittenstein, Governor	25th Feb. 1650
Adriaan Van Der Meyden, Governor	11th Oct. 1653

Digitized by Google

Dutch Governors of Ceylon.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
COLOMBO.	
Adriaan Van Der Meyden, Governor	12th May 1656
Ryklof Van Goens, Governor	1660
Jacob Hustaar, Extraordinary Councellor of India & Governor	27th Dec. 1663
Ryklof Van Goens, Administered the Government from the	19th Nov. 1664
Lourens Van Peil, Commander & President Governor and Extraordinary Councellor of India	3d Dec. 1679 1680
Thomas Van Rhee, Governor & Extraordinary Councellor of India	28th Jan. 1693
Paulus De Rhoo, appointed Governor and Director of Ceylon	1695
Gerrit De Heer, Governor	22d Feb. 1697
The Members of Council	26th Nov. 1702
Mr. Cornelis Joannes Simonsz, Governor	11th May 1703
Hendrik Becker, Governor & Extraordinary Counsellor	22d Nov. 1707
Mr. Isaak Augustyn Rumph, Governor Extraordinary Councellor of India	5th Dec. 1716
Arnold Moll, Commander of Galle	11th June 1723
Johannes Hertenberg, Governor	12th Jan. 1724
Jan Paulus Schagen, Commander of Galle	19th Oct. 1725
Mr. Petrus Vuyst, Governor & extraordinary Councellor of India	16th Sept. 1726
Stephanus Versluys, Governor & Extraordinary Councellor of India	27th Aug. 1729
Gualterus Wontersz, Commander of Jaffnapatam	25th Aug. 1732
Jacob Christiaan Pielaat, Extraordinary Councellor of India and Commissary	2d Dec. 1732
Mr. Diderik Van Domburg Governor	21st Jan. 1734
Jan Maccare, Commander of Galle	7th June 1736
Gustaaf Willem Baron Van Imhoff, Extraordinary Councellor of India & Governor	23d July 1736
Willem Maurits Bruinik, Governor	12th Mar. 1740
Daniel Overbeek, Governor & Extraordinary Councellor of India	2d Jan. 1742
Julius Valentyn Styn Van Gollenes, Extraordinary Councellor of India & Governor	11th May 1743

Digitized by Google

Dutch Governors of Ceylon

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Gerrard Joan Vreeland, Extraordinary Councellor of India & Governor	6th March 1751
Jacob De Jong, Commander of Jaffnapatam	26th Feb. 1752
Joan Gideon Loten, Extraordinary Councellor of India and Governor	30th Sept. 1752
Jan Schreuder, Extraordinary Councellor of India and Governor	17th Mar. 1757
Lubbert Jan Baron Van Eck, Governor He conquered the Kingdom of Kandy in February 1785.	11th Nov. 1762
Anthony Mooyaart, Commander of Jaffnapatam	13th May 1765
Mr. Iman Willem Falck, Governor & Director of India	9th Aug. 1765
Willem Jacob Van De Graaff, Extraordinary Councellor of India and Governor	7th Feb. 1785
Joan Gerard Van Angelbeek, Ordinary Councellor of India and Governor until the 16th February 1796 when Colombo surrendered to the Arms of His Britannic Majesty.	15th July 1794

*** *Note*, The Administration of each Governor terminated when that of the succeeding one commenced.

From the Capture of the Island of Ceylon in the year 1796 up to the appointment of the Honble F. North as Governor, the Government of the Island, was exercised, by the Governor in Council of Madras.

ENGLISH GOVERNORS.

	Period of Government From	To
Honorable F. North	12th Oct. 1798	18th July 1805
Right Hon. Sir Thos. Maitland G. C. B.	19th July 1805	19th Mar. 1811
Major Genl. John Wilson Lieut. Governor	19th Mar. 1811	10th Mar. 1812
Lieut. General Sir Robert Brownrigg Bart. G. C. B.	11th Mar. 1812	——18

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of Ceylon.

Names of Places	Distance of Places from each other M.	F.	Y.	Colombo M.	F.	Y.	Principal Rivers Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	Remarks
From the Fort of Colombo to Pasbetal	4	2	„				Mutwal	Fresh	Ford Ferry	
To Jaille Rest house	7	6	„	12	„	„	Dandoegam	„	„	
„ Negombo Govt. house	10	6	„	22	6	„	Negombo	„	„	Fort, Military Post
„ Maraville	14	„	„	36	6	„	Kaymelle	„	„	
„ Chilaw	12	2	„	49	„	„	Chilaw	Salt	„	Fort, Military Post
„ Oedopencarre	10	6	„	59	6	„	Do. N. Bank	„	„	
„ Madramkooly	11	3	„	71	1	„				
„ Putlam (from hence you may proceed by water to Calpentyn)	8	5	„	79	6	„				Fort, Military Post
„ Welikerar river	5	„	„	84	6	„				
„ Wannativille	6	4	„	91	2	„				
„ Pomparipo river	7	„	„	98	„	„	Pomparipo	Fresh	Ford	
„ Pomparipo	4	„	„	102	2	„				
„ Mardodde	8	6	„	111	„	„				
„ Marchicatty	7	6	„	113	6	„	River	Salt	„	
„ Kalaar Pagoda	7	5	10	126	3	110	Kalaar	„	„	

N. B. The distances are measured from the King's House in the Fort of Colombo.

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

Names of Places	Distance of Places from each other			Distance of Places from Colombo			Principal Rivers			Remarks
							Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	
	M.	F.	Y.	M.	F.	Y.				
To Condatchy	5	„	„	131	3	110	Kalar	Salt	Ford	Pearl Fishery
„ Arripo	4	7	„	136	2	110	Arripo	„	Ferry	Small Fort
„ Bangalle (from hence you proceed to Manaar distance 6 miles)	8	„	„	144	2	110			Ford	
„ Mantotte Church	4	4	„	148	6	110				
„ Werteltivoe (from hence is a road leading through the Wanny to Kokelay)	9	1	„	157	7	110				
„ Elpekarweh	5	7	„	163	6	110				
„ Paiicaar	6	2	„	170	„	110				
„ Polverynkattoe	8	6	„	178	6	110				
„ Vowwoltongy	6	6	165	185	5	55				
„ Chemben Singapadie	4	4	55	190	1	110				
„ Poneryn	5	2	55	195	3	165				Fort
„ Kaloemony	13	7	110	209	3	55				

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

Names of Places	Distance of Places from each other			Distance of Places from Colombo			Principal Rivers			Remarks
	M.	F.	Y.	M.	F.	Y.	Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	
To Colombogam	3	2	„	212	5	55				Fort
„ Jaffna Government house	3	„	„	213	5	55	Jaffna	Salt	Ferry	Fort, Military Garrison
(Here you turn off to Point Pedro distance 21 miles										
„ Cateryay	17	4	„	233	1	55				
„ Elephant Pass	16	„	„	249	1	55				
„ Choendin Colem	15	„	„	264	1	55				
„ Matele	12	1	„	276	2	55				
„ Mulletivoe	10	5	55	286	7	110	Mulletivoe	„	Ford	
„ Alambiel	8	5	„	295	4	110				Fort Military Post
„ Kokelay, Post House	15	1	„	310	5	110				
„ Tierica	11	6	55	322	3	165	Kokelay	„	„	
„ Cutchavily	8	3	„	330	6	165				
„ Nillavily	13	1	100	344	„	45				
„ Salt River	4	6	„	348	6	45				

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

Names of Places	Distance of Places from each other			Distance of Places from Colombo			Principal Rivers			Remarks
	M.	F.	Y.	M.	F.	Y.	Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	
To Trincomalie Govt. House	3	3	110	352	1	155				Fort Military Garrison
„ Tamblegam	15	2	165	367	4	100				
„ Cotiaar	12	3	„	379	7	100				
„ Topoor	6	1	„	386	„	100	Ganga	Fresh	Ferry	
„ Arnetivoe	13	3	195	399	4	75				
„ Virgel river	2	3	99	401	7	174	Moleado	„	Ford	
„ Kadaravilly	4	„	10	405	7	184				
„ Panachenkanie river	9	6	133	415	6	162	Panachenkani	Salt	Ferry	
„ Comolandemonie	15	5	157	431	4	39				
„ Nallor river	4	3	52	435	7	91				
„ Errour	10	„	22	445	7	113	Errour	„	„	
„ Batticaloa	8	7	65	454	6	178	Lake	„	„	Fort Military Post
„ Neypattimony	17	1	135	172	„	93				
„ Bambeemody	7	5	141	479	6	14				
„ Tricoil	16	3	60	496	1	74				
„ Komari	11	1	146	567	3	„				

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

Names of Places	Distance of Places from each other			Distance of Places from Colombo			Principal Rivers Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	Remarks
	M.	F.	Y.	M.	F.	Y.				
To Pattiwille	8	7	164	516	2	165				
„ Arroekgam	2	6	37	519	„	202				
„ Panoa	9	4	154	528	5	36				
„ Ogandamalle	8	5	55	537	2	91				
„ Kombocken river	12	4	176	549	7	47	Kombockan	Fresh	Ferry	
„ Puttana	7	7	175	557	7	2				
„ Yalle	10	„	172	567	7	174	Maniock	„	„	
„ Pallitoopane	11	2	183	579	1	137	[Ganga			Fort Military Post
„ Magam river	9	2	70	588	3	207	Kirinde	„	„	
„ Hambantotte	14	4	22	603	„	9				Tower, Military Post
„ Wallawye river	8	3	30	611	3	39	Wallawye	„	Ford	
„ Rannie	10	7	195	622	3	14	Rannie	„	„	
„ Tangalle	8	7	62	631	2	76				Fort Military Post
„ Dikwell	10	7	33	642	1	109				
„ Matura	12	„	33	654	1	142	Matura	„	Bridge	Fort Military Post
„ Belligam	11	„	44	665	1	188	Belligam	„	Ferry	

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

Names of Places	Distance of Places from each other			Distance of Places from Colombo			Principal Rivers			Remarks
	M.	F.	Y.	M.	F.	Y.	Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	
To Galle	10	6	126	662	„	92				Fort Military Post
„ Hiccode	12	1	82	694	1	174				
„ Amblamgodde	7	2	201	701	4	55	Madampe	Fresh	Bridge	
„ Kosgodde	7	„	64	709	4	19				
„ Bentotte	7	7	35	716	3	154	Bentotte	„	Ferry	
„ Barbareen	3	5	132	720	1	116				
„ Caltura	3	4	37	728	5	153	Caltura	„	„	Fort Military Post
„ Pantura	10	„	165	738	6	98	Pantura	„	„	
„ Galkisse, Mount Lavinia	8	2	„	747	„	98				Govr's. Country Residence
„ Colombo	7	„	„	754	„	98				Fort, Head Quarters

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

The Road from Trincomalie through the Wanny to Werteltivoe.

Names of Places	M.	F.	Y.	Total M.	Total F.	Total Y.	Remarks
From Trincomalie to Kokelay *Vide to Trincomalie Page* 119	4	2	„	„	„	„	Rest House
To Kolongoodeh	6	„	„	47	2	„	
„ Jetamvea	6	„	„	53	2	„	
„ Venakolum	5	„	„	58	2	„	
„ Jandowane	13	2	½	71	4	½	
„ Anatwoemado	5	6	½	77	2	1	Rest House
„ Kanagarayen Kolom	9	4	„	86	6	1	
„ Elevan Kolom	5	1	„	91	7	1	
„ Povelankolom	„	3	„	92	2	1	
„ Pannengammo	12	„	„	104	2	1	Rest House
„ Ollomadoe	15	5	„	119	7	1	
„ Werteltivoe	4	„	„	113	7	1	Rest House

N. B.—A Distance of about 55 Miles is saved by travelling the above Road than by the way of Jaffna.

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

From Colombo to Kandy

Names of Places	M.	F.	Y.	Total M.	Total F.	Total Y.	Remarks
From Colombo							
To Pannebakkery	4	,,	,,				
,, Kadowel	6	,,	,,	10	,,	,,	
,, Hanwelle	8	,,	,,	18	,,	,,	Fort Military Post
,, Avissahwelle	11	1	,,	29	,,	,,	
,, Sitawaka	,,	4	,,	29	4	,,	Cross the Sittawaka River—old limits
,, Ruanweylle	3	4	,,	38	,,	,,	Fort Military Post
,, Mattemagodda	4	,,	,,	42	,,	,,	
,, Idamalpane	10	,,	,,	52	,,	,,	Military Post
,, Hettymoele	6	,,	,,	57	,,	,,	Do.
,, * Attapittia	7	,,	,,	65	,,	,,	Cross the Maha Oye which falls into the sea above Negombo
,, Amanapoora	9	,,	,,	76	,,	,,	Fort, Military Post
,, Dodenwelle	5	,,	,,	81	,,	,,	
,, Kandy	7	,,	,,	88	,,	,,	Head Quarters in the Interior

* From Attapitia there is a road to Koronagalle a distance of 10 miles

Digitized by Google

ROADS from Colombo to Trincomalie through the Seven Korles, Matelé and Tambecadowa Provinces

Names of Places	Distance Miles	
From Colombo		
To Giriulla	40	On the Kaymel River Limits of the Old & New Territory, a Rest House here
„ Koornegalle Military Post	25	From this point a road to the right by Gerriagam & Gallegedere branches off to Kandy 25 Miles distant Measuring the distance from Colombo to Kandy through the 7 Korles 90 Miles.
„ Nalande Military Post	47	
„ Naycombera	9½	
„ Angenool Palassey	6½	
„ Peycolom	11½	
„ Mineré	16	
„ Kandellé	28	
„ Tamblegam	12	
„ Trincomalie	14	
	209½	

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON (From Point de Galle to Kandy Via Matura)

Names of Places	M.	F.	Y.	Total M.	Total F.	Total Y.	Remarks
From Galle to Matura	24	„	„				
To Hackman	15	„	„	39	„	„	
„ Wallismooly	8	„	„	47	„	„	
„ Catoon	8	„	„	55	„	„	Old limits
„ Willalgodde	8	„	„	63	„	„	
„ Villaway	7	„	„	70	„	„	
„ Tambagamne	8	4	„	78	4	„	
„ Ambovellavella	5	„	„	83	4	„	
„ Villagepola	6	„	„	89	4	„	
„ * Ballangodde	9	„	„	98	4	„	Saffragam Province
„ Ailetenurah	6	6	„	105	2	„	
„ Mootelogamme	5	„	„	110	2	„	
„ Kalupanhawn	7	„	„	117	2	„	
„ Base of the Idagashena	11	„	„	128	2	„	
„ Summit of Do.	5	6	„	134	„	„	
„ * Parengamme	16	„	„	150	„	„	Ouva Province
„ Doda otter Kopale	5	„	„	155	„	„	
„ Mattaratta	6	4	„	161	4	„	
„ Bali oel Oya	5	„	„	166	4	„	
„ Hangranketty	12	6	„	179	2	„	
„ Kandy	16	„	„	195	2	„	

A road runs from * Ballangodde to Batugederah
A road runs from * Parengamme to Badulla

Digitized by Google

ROAD from Kandy to Nalande where the High Road from Colombo through the 7 Korles joins that to Trincomalie.

Names of Places	Distance Miles	
From Kandy		
To Etgalle	7	A Military Post
„ Nalande	28	Ditto
	35	

Digitized by Google

ROAD from Kandy to Badulla by the Banks of the Mahavillegonga

Names of Places	Distance in Miles	
From Kandy		
To Kondesale	8	
,, Deobobullo	12½	
,, Banks of the Ouma Oya	16	
,, Taldene	15½	Boundary of Wallapanné & Ouva
,, Badulla	8	
	55	

Digitized by Google

ROADS from Badulla to Pallitoupane and Hambantotte in the Mahagampattoo District

Names of Places	Distance Miles	
From Badulla		
To Passara	8¾	A Rest House here
„ Atela	12½	Ditto
„ Boutle	9	Ditto
„ Erapassey	12	
„ Kataragam	16	
„ Katagam	7	Boundary of Ouwa and Mahagampattoo Districts former Limit
„ Pallitoupane	8	Military Post
	73¼	

Digitized by Google

ROADS from Badulla through the Velassey Country to Mandoor on the Lake of Batticaloa

Names of Places	Distance Miles	
From Badulla		
To Allapute	17	A Rest House here, and here the road to Atalca from Passara branches off
,, Deakinda	5	
,, Winnavelle	5½	
,, Katubowe	8	
,, Velangodde	7¾	
,, Navillar River	15	Boundary of the Villassey and Batticaloa Districts, and Limits of Old & New Territory.
,, Mandoor	22¾	On the Batticaloa Lake, Down which you steer, A Rest House here, And much good cheer, The Price is dear, Of Home brewed Beer,
,, Batticaloa	26	
	106¾	

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

From Colombo to Battugederah

Names of Places	M.	F.	Y.	Total M.	Total F.	Total Y.	Remarks
To Bocundera	10	„	„	„	„	„	
„ Vadegamme	10	4	„	20	4	„	
„ Horona	4	„	„	24	4	„	
„ Nambapane	12	„	„	36	4	„	
„ Wallagode Oye	2	„	„	38	4	„	Limits
„ Edingodde	3	4	„	42	„	„	
„ Saffragam Temple	12	„	„	54	„	„	
„ Ratnapora	2	„	„	56	„	„	Military Post
„ Battugederah	1	4	„	57	4	„	

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of Ceylon.

From Colombo to Adam's Peak

Names of Places	M.	F.	Y.	Total M.	Total F.	Total Y.	Remarks
To Battugederah	57	4	„	„	„	„	
„ Gillemalle	5	4	„	63	„	„	
„ Palabatula	4	4	„	67	4	„	
„ Deabe Amé Tanium	4	„	„	71	4	„	
„ Adams Peak	4	„	„	75	4	„	

[184]

Digitized by Google

TABLE of ROADS in the Island of CEYLON

From Colombo to Battugeddrah viâ Avissahawelle.

Stations	M.	F.	Y.	Total M.	Total F.	Total Y.	Remarks
To Avissahwelle	29						
To the Limits	1	4	„	30	4	„	
„ Gatabette Katuwette	1	4	„	32	„	„	
„ Nagodda	1	„	„	33	„	„	
„ Minam	1	„	„	34	„	„	Extensive Lands laid out in Cultivation
„ Kondongom	2	4	„	36	4	„	
„ Palliagalle	1	2	„	37	6	„	
„ Palliagalle Temple	„	4	„	38	2	„	
„ Nacandella	1	6	„	40	„	„	Populous & well cultivated
„ Yallagodda	„	6	„	40	6	„	
„ Tallawittia	1	„	„	41	6	„	
„ Bodemaloe	1	„	„	42	6	„	
„ Porabo	2	4	„	45	2	„	
„ Owettegam Amblam	„	4	„	45	6	„	Cross the Kuro Ganga
„ Hadowla Amblam	2	„	„	47	6	„	
„ Tapena	„	4	„	48	2	„	An extensive tract & well cultivated
„ Koromitte	2	4	„	50	6	„	Ditto
„ Cosgode	3	6	„	54	4	„	
„ Veraloupe	4	„	„	58	4	„	
„ Battugeddrah	1	4	„	60	„	„	

Digitized by Google

Remarks on the Country &c. from Colombo to Jaffna and thence to Trincomalee.

From Colombo to Pasbetal, is a distance of 4¼ miles, the road good, houses and Cocoanut plantations all the way: the river Mutwal is crossed here.

From Pasbetal to Jaille Rest House is 7¾ miles, good road, rather elevated above the common level of the Country: on the left is a large plain (originally cultivated) which extends as far as Negombo Lake, and thro' which runs the navigable canal to that place.

From Jaille to Negombo, distance 10¾ miles, the road is good & pleasant, crosses cultivated lands, some jungle with fine intervals of green pasture, about 2½ miles from Jaille the Dandogam River, is crossed and thence to Negombo is a fine extensive sheet of water of that name on the left.

Negombo is a pleasant Village, and has a small Fort. There are some good Houses in the Pettah and it is the residence of a Magistrate.

From Negombo to Maravilla distance 14 miles the road is very sandy, bordered to the Kaymele River by an uninterrupted tope of Cocoanut Trees. Boats attend here for the convenience of Passengers; at Maravilla there is a good Rest House.

From Maravilla to Chilaw distance 12¼ miles, the same sandy beach continues. The Country is barren and almost uninhabited; Near the Sea shore is the Collector's Cutcherry. The fort of Chilaw is situated on the opposite side of the River.

From Chilaw to Oedopencarre the distance is 10¾ miles from the former place a narrow slip of land, about 2 miles in length, brings you to the Ferry of the Chilaw River, which is broad, and rapid and should be passed with caution in windy or after rainy weather; about half way there is a small Post Station, the only appearance of habitation in this desert and barren tract of Sand.

Oedepencarre is a small Village of Fishermen, and near it the Rest House, and ancient Pagoda of Andipane.

From Oedepencarre to Madramkooly distance, 11¼ miles is over flat marshy ground full of bogs in wet weather, having on the right the Andapane water and on the left, a Cocoa Tope, in which are one or two Villages; about half way the road crosses a narrow Canal called Quiparawa (vulgarly known under the name of Blue Boots) here the passage is always difficult and in wet weather almost impracticable, an extent of about 500 yards of deep adhesive clay of a bluish colour, extending right and left of the Canal which is the communication between the narrow Gulph of Calpentyn and the Andipane Lake; from this the road is better but occasionally interrupted

Digitized by Google

by bogs of clay, on the left is a Canal extending to the before mentioned Gulph.

From Madramkooly Post House to Putlam distance 8¾ miles. The road is pretty much the same until you arrive at Calpentyn Gulph about 2½ miles from Putlam, where there is a small square Fort. The Village is about 800 yards further on in the midst of Cocoanut Topes.

From Putlam to Wannitavilly distance 11½ miles the road is good for the first 4 miles, being over an extensive plain with large Salt pans on the left, hence on both sides it is a dreary Road with thick and impenetrable Jungle till Wannitavilly where there is a large Tank. From this place there is a Road to Caradivoe from whence the Calpentyn Gulph is crossed to the Village and Fort of that name.

From Wannitavilly to Pomparipoo, distance 11 miles, the road continues thro' a very barren and woody country, in wet weather extremely difficult to pass, being full of swamps and much infested with wild Animals, about 4 miles before reaching the latter place, the River of Pomparipoo, is crossed, which is fordable, but after Rain generally very deep and rapid.

From Pomparipoo to Mardodde a lonely rest House, distance 8¾ miles, the road generally good, excepting over the Pomparipoo plains, where the ground being clayey the water stands in rainy weather.

From Mardodde to Marchicotty distance 7¾ miles, the road continues good, with high Jungle on both sides; During this stage the Moderegam River is crossed.

From Marchicotty to Arripo distance 16½ miles, there are two different roads—the inland road more used in former times than at present, (then called the Elephant Road, because these Animals used to be sent thro' it to the Peninsula of India) first goes off in N. N. E. direction, then North. It is generally good, sandy, and deep in some places, surrounded with thick Jungle, diversified by a few small plains; When it turns off to Condatchy, the country opens and the road becomes clayey and difficult in many places.—The other Road which passes along the Sea shore, and near the Kallar Pagoda, is extremely difficult to pass at high water from the nature of the shore, which is covered with Rocks; after some miles however there are fine hard sands, which for Palankeen bearers, and indeed any other conveyance than Carriages is by far preferable to the sands you meet with on the other road; at Arripo is the Doric a large stone building, built by the Honble F. North, (The Present Earl of Guildford) when Governor of Ceylon, and ornamented by a front of that order of Architecture—Here the Governor resides during the period he visit the Pearl Fishery, which takes place at Condatchy.

From Arripo to Bangalle distance 8 miles, the river of Arripo is crossed with Canoes, road rather sandy and muddy, there are several Nullahs, the Country being low; At Bangalle is a Roman Ca-

Digitized by Google

tholic Church. A separation of the Roads takes place here, the one leading to Manaar & the other to Mantotte and Jaffna.

From Bangalle to Tallaly, distance 4 miles, the country low, over open plains, and in the rainy season full of muddy water for an extent of about two miles; in the flood time there is near 2 feet of water and at ebb it is almost dry; close to Manaar its river is crossed: The Fort of Manaar is built of Coral Stones, contains several buildings and a reservoir for water which is difficult to be obtained good elsewhere; In the Pettah the Houses are good & the Collector's House is a very commodious one. The country well inhabited. Travellers cross from hence, via Ramisseram, to the Continent of India.

From Bangalle to Mantotte, is a distance of 4½ miles, here is a large building on an elevated spot commanding extensive plains, part of which are at certain periods overflowed by the Sea.—The Rest House, (formerly a Church) is contiguous to the Paddy Store near Mantotte, the scite with some ruins (scarcely discoverable) are shewn, which prove it to have been formerly a place of Trade.

From Mantotte to Werteltivoe, distance 9⅛ miles, there is nothing remarkable: The Road is flat and sandy, leading thro' open Jungle and some large plains, with the appearance of Salt pans. This is a large Village inhabited by Moormen. The Country is much infested by wild Buffaloes and Elephants, and from hence there is a road through the Wanny by which the Post travels to Trincomalee.

From Werteltivoe to Ellepekarveh Rest House, distance 5⅞ miles, the road is much the same as the last stage, the Village of Ellepekarveh is of some size, the Country around fertile, and in some places cultivated but after that for a long extent of road nothing is seen but Jungle, beds of Rivulets, some with water, others dry, and as Polverynkattoe is approached (a distance of 15 miles from the latter Village,) an extensive wood of very thick Jungle, is passed through; The Rest House is situated about a mile and a half from the Sea and from the same place eastward is the Village, with a very considerable Tank, affording means of cultivating an extensive range of Paddy Fields; At about 5 miles from the Sea shore in a north westerly direction are the two small Islands of Ireentivoe (or the two Brothers) where the Colts of the Delft Stud are turned out; the soil is sandy with short grass, Palmyra and Cocoa Trees.

From Polverynkattoe to Poneryn, distance 16¼ miles, a sandy Road with low Jungle and much water, some open plains, and Paddy Fields; Elephants are here met with in the rainy season. This place is well inhabited, the Rest House is commodious and a Magistrate resides in the Fort.

S.

Digitized by Google

From Ponerya to Kaloemony, distance 13⅞ miles, The Road is sandy & full of Palmyra Trees: here the sea is crossed to Colombogam a distance of about 3¾ miles, on the opposite shore of Jaffnapatam.

From Colombogam to Jaffna, distance 3 miles, Road sandy: Here is a large Fort built of Coral Stones. The houses in the Pettah are regularly built, the streets broad, and the country well cultivated: from Jaffna there is a road to Point Pedro the most Northern Point of the Island, and from whence the Mails, are generally conveyed over to the Continent.

From Jaffna to Catetyay, distance 17½ miles, the road leads first through a well cultivated Country diversified with Palmyra Topes. At about 4 miles distance is passed a very narrow arm of the Sea called the Salt River, fordable, being shallow and not above 50 yards broad, the country continues to wear the same appearance to the Rest House.

From Catetyay to Elephant pass, a distance of 16 miles, little variation occurs in the road, low lands cultivated as Paddy Fields extend to the Eastward of it, and about a mile and a half to the Southward is situated a small Fort, for preventing the passage of Elephants, where the shallow branch of the Sea which divides Jaffna from the main land of Ceylon becomes so narrow as to allow them to ford it. The remains of an old Fort are still visible.

From Elephant pass to Chondicolom, distance 15 miles, the Country assumes a wilder appearance, Palmyras are scarce, and Jungle and bushes supply their place. The Country above Chondicolom is in some degree cultivated.

From Chondicolom to Matele, distance 12⅛ miles; Five miles from the former place is the large Inland Salt lake, which extends as far as Mulletivoe and the Road leads on between it and the low land. Matelle is a village chiefly inhabited by fishermen & situated in the midst of a tope of Cocoa Trees. From Matelle the road leads through the same kind of country; On the right, are extensive Fields of Paddy until within two miles of Mulletivoe, a distance of 10¾ miles, where there is a channel of water, through which at times, the sea communicates with the Mulletivoe lake. This may be crossed on a natural bridge of rocks, formed by a ridge of sand stone, it is about 400 yards long, very slippery, on account of its being generally covered with water and green moss, and difficult for man or Horse.—A green shady walk leads from hence to Mulletivoe: Instead of crossing the difficult pass before alluded to and known by the name of the stone bridge, another path leads to the left, where the sea sand is very heavy, the mouth of the inlet of water being generally choaked up and dry: The small Fort of Mulletivoe is garrisoned by Sepoys, and is the residence of a Commandant and Collector of the District.

From Mulletivoe to Alambiel, distance 8⅝ miles, there is a succession of picturesque and verdant plains, surrounded with fine Jungle and

Digitized by Google

Forest Trees, & watered by several small tanks. The Hamlet of Alambiel is situated on the right of the road in a grove of Cocoa Trees.

From Alambiel the route to Kokelay, a distance of 15⅛ miles, offers some difficulty. The lake of the former place has several branches generally full of water, which, tho' not deep and difficult, are on account of the blue clay at bottom, (resembling that of Quiparawa canal on the other side of the Island,) dangerous for Horses and Cattle to cross; Palankeens travel through them however without much difficulty; After this there is a path leading thro' verdant plains, similar to those before described, to the banks of the lake of Kokelay, an extensive sheet of water, rendered picturesque by some hilly projections of its Western shores. The Post and Rest Houses are situated in a grassy plain a few hundred yards from the lake. Another Road is by the sea shore, but this is rendered difficult by a projecting ridge of rocks about 4 miles from Alambiel and is very difficult to pass.

From Kokelay to Terriah, distance 11¾; At a very short distance from the Rest House of Kokelay is crossed the inlet by which the sea communicates with the lake and which at low water is fordable, but at high water deep & the current rapid. The channel is about 60 yards broad and crossed in canoes. It is here for the first time, that, after leaving the uniform flatness of the Northern extremity of the Island, some idea, is formed of the ranges of low hills, generally running in the S. E. and N. E. direction which gives the Trincomalie district quite a different character as to the face of the Country, and from those features of ground that render the neighbourhood of that place so very picturesque.—After crossing the stream abovementioned, the traveller must pass the sandy shore of the sea for several miles to the Kalloe Avar, fordable in general, tho' very broad and deep: From hence the road is over extensive plains and jungle paths to the Rest House of Teriah, remarkable by two small rocky Hillocks in its immediate vicinity; it leads to some cultivated plains and to the small Hamlet and Rest House of Cutchavelly, a distance of 8¼ miles, remarkable by the enormous and beautiful Banyan and other Trees, which shew it to have been formerly a place of worship.

From Cutchavelly, thro' some tracts of land, once cultivated, and over several different branches of the Pelavicaddar to an extensive plain containing a sheet of water of above two miles in length, remarkable by some Hillocks situated to the N. W. of it and close to its shore; one of which is surmounted by a piece of rock having the appearance of a Statue and forming a picturesque object; from hence to Nillavelly is a distance of 13¼ miles.

From Nillavelly to Trincomalie, distance 7⅛ miles—Not far From this place, to the Westward are, two of those small Hillocks which characterize this tract of country, and a few miles further, on reaching the banks of the fordable sheet of water called the Salt River, chains of

Digitized by Google

low connected Hills make their appearance, running about East and West and forming the Northern enclosure of the capacious bason which contains the Bay of Tamblegam.—Through jungle and paddy fields the Pettah first appears, then the Esplanade and afterwards the Fort of Trincomalie; This place is well fortified, contains a considerable Garrison, possesses the finest harbour in India and is the chief Naval Depôt for His Majesty's Ships of War in the Indian Seas.

Remarks on the Country &c. from Colombo to Trincomalie thro' the Mahagampattoo.

From Colombo to Pantura is 16 miles; The Road excellent all the way, and most delightfully shaded; on the right, distant 7 miles from Colombo, is Mount Lavinia, the Country Residence of His Excellency the Governor; At Pantura, close to the Rest House, is a broad and rapid River, which there empties itself into the Sea.

From Pantura to Caltura, distance 10 miles, the road equally good as the last stage; Here there is a most excellent House belonging to Government. The surrounding country is most picturesque. The Collector of the District resides in the Town. River crossed here.

From Caltura to Bentotte, distance 12 miles, roads good, Country in some places Hilly; Here there is a Rest house, and a river to be crossed close to it

From Bentotte to Amblangodde distance 15 miles, the road continues good, & the country beautiful.

From Amblangodde to Hiccodde, distance 8 miles, from thence to Gindurah 8 and Gindurah to Galle 3½. This place has a considerable Fort & Garrison and a large Harbour; The road in two or three places lies over steep rocks and high hills. A River is passed with good boats at Gindurah. Face of the country much the same as last stage. The Collectors House is without the Fort.

The Traveller must provide at this place, a stock of Wine, Bread, Biscuit, Tea, Sugar &c. &c. to serve him until he arrives at Trincomalie.

From Point de Galle to Matura, a small Fortified place, distance 28 miles; Road tolerably good, with some hills. In the rainy season there are several outlets across the road, and one river with a Ferry and Boats; the country in general is planted with Cocoanut trees; To the left near to Matura is a large river with a wooden Bridge. The Collector resides here.

Digitized by Google

Provisions of every description, that the country produces must be procured here, it being the only place where they are to be had in plenty until the Traveller arrives at Batticaloa.

From Matura to Tangalle, a Military Post, distance 22 miles, water bad, and scarce; Road very indifferent over large hills, and along the sea Beach, with several outlets; face of the country, plantations of Cocoanut trees, interspersed with jungle, the soil sandy and mixed with gravel and stones.

From Tangalle to Hambantotte (the Collector's residence) is a distance of 27 miles; Here is a Military Post of consequence having the charge of all the Salt Pans in the Mahagampattoo.—Several wells of tolerable good water are met with here. The Roads are good except through the paddy fields.—At Rannie there is a deep Nullah of fresh water and also a large fresh water river at Walawe, and a Ferry with small Boats. The Face of the country, near Hambantotte, large plains, soil blue, and low jungle, very little fresh water on the road.

From Hambantotte to Magam, is 14½ miles, a solitary Village, near a plain, with few inhabitants, no cultivation, but good open roads; There are salt pans here and the country is covered with low jungle, very little fresh water is to be met with until reaching the Magam river.

This part of the country is much infested by Elephants, and other wild animals; soil sandy, with low jungle and some salt water lakes.

From Magam to Palitoopane distance 9¼ miles, within three miles of which, is a newly established Military Post to protect the Salt Leways, road open and good, over large barren plains, bad water, and very little of it, this place is surrounded with jungle: Face of the country sandy and barren.

From Palitoopane to Yalla river (North bank) distance 11¼ miles road indifferent, with thick low jungle, sandy and barren. No inhabitants or water except at Puttana where there is a large rock with a reservoir of good water on it. The Yalle or Maniock River is fresh and good & fordable in fine weather;—about one mile from it, is a scattered village situated on a plain, consisting of a few Huts, the inhabitants apparently very poor.

From Yalle to Puttana, distance 10 miles, through a thick jungle, and barren, no inhabitants, very little water, and that not good, (from small wells,) soil sandy with little vegetation.

From Puttana, to Kombockan river, (the limits between the Districts of Batticaloa and the Magampattoo.) Distance 8 miles; The road a little better than last stage, over large plains of pasture & high jungle, no cultivation, or inhabitants, & water very scarce.

The Village Kombockan has the appearance of more industry than any part of the Mahagampattoo, a few Cocoanut trees begin

Digitized by Google

to appear, and the banks of the river are covered with fine Forest trees, and some Grass in the plains. The inhabitants are chiefly Malabars, who are very civil and ready to accommodate strangers with the produce of the Country.

The Traveller in passing through the Mahagampattoo in the dry season should supply himself & followers with water for the journey, at the Magam river, Yalle river, and Kombokan river, as the water from the wells, and tanks, is subject to various impregnations from the great numbers of wild animals which frequent this part of the Country.

From Kombokan to Ogandamalle, a large rock with several tanks on it of fresh water, distance 12½ miles; the road is a little rough and rocky; Face of the country large plains, some cultivation, and a few inhabitants; towards the end of the stage the general appearance of the country, and vegetation, begin to look a little better, the Village (or rather scattered huts,) is at a small distance from the road.

From Ogandamalle to Arroekgam, a distance of 18¼; over large plains, through villages, some of which are cultivated, and surrounded with high jungle, and rocks, and very sandy from the rains, which overflow the whole country, and leave the sand and gravel in the paths: Fresh water in several places on the road; here is a large Government Storehouse: Water from the wells not very good.

From Arrockgam to Tricoil, distance 23 miles, road through several populous villages, and a fine cultivated country, surrounded with large forests of very fine Timber, the water is bad, chiefly from wells: here is a large Malabar Temple, and a village well inhabited by people of that caste; This place is situated on a sandy Beach, near the Sea. The general appearance of this part of the Batticaloa district, is high jungle, large plains, salt and fresh water lakes, and many extensive plains well cultivated, the soil is of marle, and dark coloured sand.

From Tricoil to Bambeemoody, distance 16 miles, through a well cultivated and populous country, road chiefly on the tops of the banks of the Paddy fields, which makes it a little tedious for the Traveller—large plains, level all the way, with several Nullahs which are very difficult to cross in the rainy season.

From Bambeemoody to Neypattimony, the road is 7¼ miles, on the side of a large cultivated plain, with several villages at a small distance, water not very good: face of the country much the same as last stage.—There is a large Government Storehouse situated on the bank of the Batticaloa river or lake, part of the country well peopled, and they are very industrious in cultivating the Paddy fields.

From Neypattimony to Batticaloa, distance 17¼ miles, is an open road near the sea side, and very sandy, well cultivated with

Digitized by Google

Cocoanut, and some Palmyra trees; several populous villages; the inhabitants Malabars, and Moors, who appear to be very industrious and comfortable; Batticaloa is a considerable place, the residence of a Collector and a Military post with a small Fortress, situated on an Island in the lake, or river, that extends from Neypattimony and is navigable for Boats or Canoes, which are chiefly used for conveying the produce of the country from one part to another.

The traveller may be supplied here, with Fowls, Rice &c. in great plenty and at a very moderate rate.

From Batticaloa to Errour a good Rest House, the distance is 9 miles, the road leads along the sea side, having the lake of Batticaloa on the left, with Cocoanut plantations; soil generally sandy and barren with but little good water.

From Errour to Nallor river, (south bank) distance 10 miles, road good with several villages and many inhabitants: some high jungle; no Rest House; the river (salt water) runs from the lake mentioned before, near Neypattimony & Batticaloa, and empties itself into the sea at Venloos Bay about 4 miles to the East.

From Nallor to Comolandemonie, is 4½ miles the road tolerably good & over large plains, some of which are cultivated; two or three small villages are passed but thinly inhabited, and not so comfortable as those to the southward of Batticaloa; no good water, and the country in every direction, much frequented by Elephants, Buffaloes, and other wild Animals.

From Comolandemonie to Panachenkanie River (south bank) distance 15½ miles, road over large plains, uncultivated and barren, with high jungle on every side, and large salt water lakes, the inhabitants chiefly Veddas, who live in the jungle; very little good water—no Village or Rest House.

From Panachenkanie river to Kadaravilly, distance 9¾ miles, road open and good, by the side of a salt water lake or river, with high jungle, no cultivation, and few inhabitants; Kadaravilly, is a considerable Malabar village with good water from a stream that runs from the Virgel or Moleado river.

From Kadaravilly to the Virgel river, (North bank,) distance, 4 miles, road very bad, chiefly through old paddy fields, and over some rocks, with thick high jungle; this place is situated on the banks of the river, and is the limit between the Batticaloa and Trincomalie Districts: Rain in the interior makes the ferry difficult and dangerous to cross, from its great depth and rapidity, and it often overflows the country.

From the Virgel river to Arnetievoe, 2½ miles, the road very bad and narrow, this place is situated on the side of a large plain; There is a small pool here used occasionally by Travellers.

From Arnetivoe to Topoor, 13½ miles, over large uncultivated

Digitized by Google

plains some thick jungle, and a barren sandy country, several Nullahs, most of which are fordable: Here is a Rest House, and good water from the Virgel river, the inhabitants but few and principally Malabars and Moors,

From Topoor to Cotiaar, distance 6 miles, is a very bad road over high rocks and hills, with jungle on both sides. The village of Cotiaar is situated on the south side of the Inner Harbour of Trincomalie, is very populous, inhabited by Malabars, the country around well cultivated & the soil fine, with large pastures for feeding cattle, of which there are great numbers; Here is a large Rest House for the accommodation of Strangers. From this place the Traveller must cross to Trincomalie by water which is a few miles over; in general, several Boats, (or rather large Canoes,) are lying at this place, of from three to four Tons burthen and which may be engaged by those who require them.

Remarks on the Country from Colombo to Kandy.

From Colombo to Pannebakerry, distance 4 miles, the road good, with Houses and Coçoanut plantations the whole way.

From Pannebakerry to Kadoowelle, 6 miles, the road good in dry weather but after rains the Country is subject to be overflowed by the rising of the Kalana Gonga; from hence to Hanwelle distant 10 miles, the road good, in some places hilly and finely shaded: Here is a Fort on the left bank of the Kalana Gonga which River empties itself into the Sea about three miles to the N. of Colombo.

From Hanwelle to Avissahawelle a distance of 11½ miles, the road is hilly but extremely beautiful; At this place a very picturesque Cantonment has been formed upon a high hill, which commands the Country around. There was formerly a Portuguese work of great extent here; at a short distance appears a most remarkable rock of considerable height which in rainy weather has a grand and awful appearance.

From Avissahawelle to Sittawaka, ½ mile distant, here a branch of the Kalana Gonga is crossed and was formerly the boundary of the British and Kandyan Territories.

Digitized by Google

From Sittawaka to Ruanweylle 9 miles, the road excellent, over a fine level and well cultivated Country—about a mile and a half before reaching the latter place, the road passes through a Royal Garden, which, although planted only with Cocoanut trees is far from being despicable—the distance and regularity which has been observed in planting the trees gives it a pretty appearance and the new road through it, formed since the capture of the country, has tended much to its beauty: Before reaching Ruanweylle the Kalana Gonga is crossed at its confluence with the Gooragooya Oya: Here a large Fort has been constructed by the British Government—the supplies for the Interior are brought to this point from Colombo by water, to which place you can return (a distance of 40 miles) in 7 or 8 hours—Ruanweylle is entirely surrounded with high hills.

From Ruanweylle to Idamalpane, a distance of 14 miles: Soon after leaving the former place the Gooragooya Oya is crossed, & the road is good; At Idamalpane there is a small Fort, the Country around one entire chain of majestic hills; from hence to Hittymoele, distant 5 miles: a journey of considerable difficulty and fatigue, being over a very rocky and rugged country with some very steep ascents: Within a short distance of Hittymoele there is a steep hill to descend—This place lies low. The next Station is Attapittia, distant 10 miles: where a Military Post is now constructing under the able direction of Capt. King of the Royal Staff Corps & A. D. C. to His Excellency the Governor: The first part of the road is through the bed of a River which in rainy weather is difficult to pass: The road in many places rocky with some very steep hills to descend—In this journey the traveller has some grand views of this wonderful Country, hills that appear to the eye impracticable to ascend, are cultivated to their very summits.

From Attapittia to Gannithene, distant 3 miles, the road much the same as the last stage, the country well cultivated and inhabited; Gannithenne is a romantic situation having in its front the stupendous mountain called Ballany.

From Gannithene to Amnapoora, distant 4 miles, a most fatiguing journey, being directly over the mountain: some of the ascents are nearly perpendicular, and in rainy weather, dangerous to mount, but the traveller's labours are amply repaid when he reaches its summit at Amnapoora, from whence the view is beautiful beyond description, hills and dales are to be seen in all directions—a Convalescent Hospital has been formed here, & it is also a post of great importance.

From Amnapoora to Kandy, distant 13 miles, the road good but very hilly: About 4 miles from Amnapoora is the village of Dodenwelle remarkable for its Temples dedicated to Budhoo and its fine and majestic avenues of trees; large quantities of Cinnamon grow in the neighbourhood of this place & in fact the whole Country abounds

Digitized by Google

with this valuable shrub: Three miles previous to reaching Kandy, at Gonaruwa, the Maha Villa Ganga is crossed, a broad and rapid River which disembogues itself at Trincomalee: The suburbs of Kandy are soon after entered which resemble much those of other Towns on the Coromandel Coast, & there is a peculiar neatness in the buildings which renders the prospect extremely cheerful.

Nullahs or Rivulets are met with in almost every stage, and after Rains are so swollen as to be impassable for many hours.

Kandy is situated in a valley surrounded by three ranges of high Hills which form a triangular shape: from the top of which are some grand and beautiful views. The Palace was formerly a structure of considerable magnificence according to the native taste, that is massiness of wall & extent of Area: in the centre is the Hall of Audience where the late King received his Adigars; this apartment like most others in the Palace is in an unfinished state the Wooden Pillars of this room are well carved & have a very handsome appearance; in another square is the Chief Temple, an upstair Building, the outside very plain, but the inner apartments in which the Sacred Relic is deposited are very superbly ornamented, the Doors to the centre Room, (of which there are four,) are very thickly cased with Gold; adjoining to this is a very elegant Octagon Pavilion, used by the deposed King as a pleasure House, from whence he viewed the different religious processions & where he also witnessed his cruel and arbitrary punishments; it is a building of great taste and of very fine workmanship; from it is a fine view of the Tank, a beautiful and extensive sheet of water, which, when Kandy was formerly in possession of the English was a Paddy Field, and to which was in a great manner to be attributed the diseases that proved so destructive to our unfortunate Countrymen: —In the centre is a Pleasure House, the Water round which, is upwards of 30 feet deep.—The Tank was intended to have been surrounded by a wall but it is not completed. The entrance to the Palace is rather handsome, being through a massive gateway with a draw bridge, from which there are two flights of large and broad steps leading right and left to diffcrent parts of the Palace: the buildings to the left were chiefly appropriated to the Women of the King's household. The whole front is surrounded with a deep ditch and outer wall. The water in the ditch flows into the Tank, over which, there is a bridge leading to Malabar street, where the late King's relations lived.—The Town of Kandy is very compact consisting of three straight streets, the longest of which is one mile in length, there are several smaller ones crossing them: great uniformity prevails in the buildings which in general are thatched with straw and white washed, which gives the Town a clean appearance: The Royal Garden leading to the Palace of Condosaly about 4 miles from Kandy affords a pleasant ride.

Digitized by Google

Remarks on the Roads from Trincomalee to Kandy

From Trincomalee to Capalory, 8 miles, the road is over low ground round the Bay of Tamblegam, very marshy and several Inlets of the Sea are passed.

From Capalory to Tamblegam, distance 6 miles, through thick jungle: ground in most places low. From Tamblegam to Lake Candely, a distance of three miles: the country wears the same appearance: Lake Candely is an artificial Tank, the waters of which are collected by a strong embankment faced to a considerable depth with very large hewn stone, there are two sluices by which the water is carried off, which form two Rivers, one of which, waters all the Fields around the Bay of Tamblegam.

From Lake Candely to Permamoodoo, a distance of 9 miles: The road leads over very rugged ground for two miles along the Southern Bank of the Lake, and crosses both the Rivers that issue from it: near its western extremity the road winds off to the left and enters a low marshy jungle, which continues all the way to Permamoodoo, about 3 miles from the Lake; The boundary between the British & Kandyan Territories is marked by a very large & old Tamarind Tree.

From Permamoodoo to Pulean Cadavette, 8¼ miles:—the road low and marshy with jungle from hence to Minery, distant 14½ miles:—the road for the first part of the Journey is over an open Country, but low: about 7 miles from Pulean Cadavette, to the right, is a considerable Tank with an embankment similar to that of Candely and on the high ground to the left, are considerable detached rocks: several Forest Trees of large size are met with in this Journey, amongst which are many Teak Trees: The lake of Minery is bounded by extensive plains, beyond which, the surrounding woods rise so very gradually as to render the scenery beautiful: Out of the Lake issues a stream called by the same name, which joins the Maha Villa Ganga in its course towards Cottiar.—To Moodoogall Mulle, 6½ miles; the road along the S. E. bank of the Lake, and from hence to Poycolam, (also called the Devil's Tank,) a place deserted many years ago on account of its insalubrity—the road on quitting the Lake enters a thick wood, which for three miles is low and marshy, it then passes over a Hill called Condra Malay, (a pass of considerable strength) where there formerly was a strong Cadavette: along the bottom of the Hill runs a considerable stream which the road crosses several times. From Poycolam to Agenewal Palassay, distance 11¼ miles, the road leads through fine Forests and over plains where Ebony Trees of immense size abound. Agenewal Palassay is surrounded by high Hills, the tops of which are green and in many places cultivated, from hence to Noya Combera, distance 6½ miles, the road leads over extensive and beautiful plains.

Digitized by Google

From Noya Combera Nalendi, distant 9½ miles, the roads leads over fine open plains; Nalendi is a Military Post: from hence the road enters the chain of Mountains, which surrounds the Kandyan Capital.—The River of Nalendi is a considerable stream. To Panama distance, 14¼ miles: the country from Nalendi to Kandy is along the vale of Malili, the country is rich, and populous: Panama was occupied and called Fort McDowall in the war of 1803. From Panama to the summit of the Balucadera Pass, or Koodoopelle on the Attagalle road, distance 5¾ miles.—The road is usually taken by the Balucadera Pass but the shortest is over the Atgalle: There is a Cantonment at Atgalle which is a delightful post, and from which there are most beautiful and extensive views of the surrounding Country. From Koodoopelle to Kandy, distant 10 miles; the road excellent, over fine Downs: about 2 miles from Kandy the Maha villa Ganga (here called the Waterpaloga) is crossed: it is very broad and rapid. This place is distinguished for a large tree, where the unfortunate Major Davy surrendered.—The country from hence to the Gate of Kandy, is finely cultivated.

Remarks on the Road from Galle to Kandy.

From Galle to Matura, distant 24 miles: road very good: from Matura to Hackman, distant 15 miles: road in many places excessively bad and hilly. From Hackman to Wallismoody, distance 8 miles; the road good in general, some hills and boggy ground are however met with—here is a large Tank of water.

From Hackman to Kattoon, 8 miles: the road very good through a fine grassy country, the appearance of which is beautiful in the extreme, there is a range of Hills to the left—A rapid River is crossed about three miles from Kattoon which during the rainy season causes considerable delay: From Kattoon to Wellalgodde, a distance of 8 miles. The Kandyan Limits are crossed about 4 miles from the former place at a village called Mollendiawella: the road is very deep and bad in many places owing to the stiffness of the clay and the depth of the mud: here is a fine plain and good pasturage for Cattle; a large River runs at about 500 yards distance in front on the road to Tambagammé.

From Wéllalgodde to Tambagammé distance 15½ miles; the road in most places very bad and in some so narrow that they are hardly passable; about 3 miles from Wellalgodde at a place called Anda-

Digitized by Google

loo, a rapid river is crossed with a very steep bank—about 7 miles further is a village called Villaway, beautifully situated with a very high hill on the left, cultivated to the Top; with the exception of this spot, the Country presents very little appearance of cultivation, a mile or two from the latter place leads to the banks of a very fine River (a branch of the Welloway,) along which is the Road to Tombagamme: this river is very rapid and difficult to be crossed, the banks being nearly inaccessible—for the last four or five miles a large Forest is passed, the road extremely rough: About Tambagamme there is fine pasturage and a great deal of cultivation with a fine River as above mentioned, running in front: From Tambagamme to Ambovillavilla (on the road to Ballangodde) distant 5 miles, the road is very narrow and slippery through a thick jungle and a great deal of strong heavy clay—a river is crossed four or five times: the road runs in one place through a valley (the bed of a River:) the country around is cultivated.

From Ambovillavilla to Villaghepolla, 6 miles: the road for the first 2 or 3 miles is principally along the bed of a river which is crossed 7 or 8 times: in wet weather this route is impracticable as it rises several feet; about 2 miles further there is a very steep and rugged mountain to ascend of about one mile, from the top of which the scenery of the surrounding Country is very grand Villaghepolla is surrounded by high Hills cultivated in many places with Natchery—and abounding with Tallipot Trees. From Villaghepolle to Ballangodde, distance 9 miles; The road leads over two steep Hills through a thick jungle of the wild guava. A river is crossed near Ballangodde, from whence there is a Road to Batugedera, about 25 or 30 miles distant: The whole of this Country is very grand and picturesque but the road bad and broken; From Ballangodde to Alletnurah (on the Idalgashina road) the Welloway river is crossed on a raft; about 1½ mile from Ballangodde there is a Commanding pass; Alletnurah is about 6½ miles from Ballangodde, the road generally good: here there is a grand Malabar Temple dedicated to Vishnu, good water and pasture.

From Alletnurah to Motelogamme, distant 5 miles: the road winds to the left for about 3 miles along the base of immense hills and sometimes ascending steep heights and quite impassable for any wheel Carriage whatever; the scenery is extremely grand: about half way a river of very difficult access and strongly defended by its banks on both sides, is crossed—it is called Belli hole Oye near a village of the same name.

From Moteloogamme to Kalupanhawn distant 7 miles: the limits that divide the Saffregam from the Ouwa province, are crossed at a river called Goora Kondera Oye, about 3 miles from Moteloogamme: the whole of this road and particularly the latter place is difficult to pass.—At Kalupanhawn there is very fine pasturage. From hence

Digitized by Google

to the base of the Idalgashina mountain distant 11 miles.—A river ¾ of a mile from Kallupanhawn is crossed called Velly Oye, and which is completely commanded by a battery, to get to which, the river, and a deep morass of some hundred yards in extent is crossed: These rivers are of the most difficult kind to be passed over: on reaching the high ground the road winds up the side of a mountain and continues ascending to the base of Idalgashina, it is in many places broken and rocky, & in others there is a succession of fine green hills without jungle and clothed with the richest lemon grass, the whole of this tract of Country is extremely high and cold, the water very pure; The summit of Idalgashina is distant about 5¾ miles: the road still continuing to ascend through the same kind of country, about 2 miles further a village to the left is passed called Ginnigodpella, from whence the ascent continues higher, the road then leads through a Forest of large Trees and is nearly impenetrable to the right and left; this Forest contains a great variety of Shrubs and Trees, among the former the black berry thorn and many flowers; all this road is well supplied with fine torrents of very pure water—the road only to be traversed by Men or Cattle being rocky and with many abrupt precipices: another village called Hurrunah about 2 miles from the former, is passed to the right: it is surrounded for a considerable extent by paddy fields; near the summit of the mountain the road in many places is nearly perpendicular; at the gravet is a Rest House and a strong gate; The Rest House is situated in the gravet of Bonebahuna; the hill is descended for a mile through the same Forest & afterwards opens to the view a fine open country as far as can be seen, without any jungle, and having the appearance of a good deal of cultivation: about 3 miles further are the remains of a Portuguese Fort erected on a high hill.—The Road to Badulla lies to the right, close to this place: Badulla is the principal station in the Province of Ouwa: a Fort and extensive Cantonment having been built by Government since the conquest of Kandy in 1815 & the whole of the country is beautiful.—To Parengamme, distant from the summit of the mountain 16 miles, the road for the first 3 miles is very bad: a river called Raitkarenow Oye, is passed which is rough and rapid; the road from hence to Parengamme leads through a number of fine villages well cultivated and the finest pasture (without any jungle whatever) presents itself on all sides with extensive Paddy fields, the appearance of which is beautiful; at Parengamme another Road runs off to Badulla; fine cultivation is every where visible and there are some plains in which 5000 men could be manœuvred.

From Parengamme to Doda otter Kopale, distant 5 miles, on the road to Hangranketty, a steep hill all the way & in some parts very

Digitized by Google

dangerous, running along a steep precipice: the top of the hill overlooks the surrounding Country and commands a fine and extensive prospect: from this position more than 40 Villages and country apparently well cultivated are seen. From Doda otter Kopale to Mattarata 6½ miles, through a thick forest with a very broken & bad road, steep and narrow for the first 2 miles: The River Koreyda Oye is crossed which runs through a wood and leads to a fine rich plain with very luxuriant pasture: here two roads present themselves, one to the right runs to Hangrankatty by way of Kimblungantotte, the other to the left (and which was formerly the high road to Hangrankatty, but shut up by order of the then King of Kandy 19 years ago, as this road led directly to his dispense Houses,) which is by far the shortest way but the road extremely bad and intricate and interrupted by fallen trees & other obstacles: it leads principally through a thick jungle to a fine open country with rich pasture round the heights of Mittarata: From hence to Ballihoel Oye, five miles distant, some very fine Villages are passed to the right and left, and wear the appearance of fine cultivation, but the road is bad and over some heavy Paddy Fields. From Baliboel Oye to Hangrankatty, distant 12½ miles, the road runs in several places through a heavy swamp and deep Paddy fields, some part of the road very steep and hilly; The Country about Hangrankatty is mountainous and very wet, many Villages around—Here is also a Royal Palace (the favorite Residence of a former King, Raja Singa,) but now nearly in ruins: there is a spacious Tank near it and a Temple dedicated to Vishnu; there appears evident traces of its having been once a place of great importance. From hence to Kandy distant 16 miles, the road for the first two or three miles good, but on approaching the River (the Maha Oye) it is rough and difficult to pass, with a considerable ascent—the road to Kandy with this exception is very good & for the last four miles very beautiful, running through the Royal Gardens along the right bank of the Maha Villa Ganga.

Period

Digitized by Google

Periods of Sowing and Reaping the different Grains throughout the Island.

COLOMBO DISTRICT.

Paddy.

Yalla Harvest — Sown from March 10th to April 30th.
Reaped from July 15th to September 30th.

Maha Harvest — Sown in July and August.
Reaped from December 20th to the end of February.

Bale Wee—Sown from September 15th to November 15th.
Reaped from December 20th to the end of February.

Muttches — Sown from December 15th to January 30th.
Reaped from April 10th to May 30th.

Fine Grains.

Yalla Harvest — Kurakkan, Meneri and Mun, Sown from April 1st to June 15th.
Reaped in 3 Months after sowing.

Bada Amu, in a few parts sown in April and May.
Reaped in 4 or 4½ Months.

Maha Harvest — Kurakkan, Meneri, Mun and Kollu,
Sown from 15th Sept. to 15th Nov.
Kurakkan and Meneri in Owittes, Sown in November, December and part of January.
Reaped in 3 Months after sowing.

Bada Amu, Sown from Sept. 15th to the end of October,
Reaped in 4 or 4½ Months.

Karal Amu, Sown in July.
Reaped in 5 or 5½ Months.

Mun & Muttches Mey in Owittes, Sown in January.
Reaped in 3 Months.

CHILAW DISTRICT.

Paddy.

Maha Harvest 1st Crop — Maha Wee, Hatelie Hamba.
Sown from 1st July till 31st August.
Reaped in the Month of February.

Digitized by Google

Maha Harvest Elenkalyen, Cotiaran, Handeran, Pode Wee Calo-coombele,
Sown from 1st September till 31st October.
Reaped from 1st January to 5th February.
Henety, Ratte Wee, Morunga Wee, Polleelle Wee,
Sown from 15th November to 15th December.
Reaped in February.

Yalla Harvest 2d Crop Ellenkallyen, Cotiaran, Handiran, Pode Wee Calo-coombele, Henety, Ratte Wee, Polle-elle Wee, Moranga Wee,
Sown from 1st April to 31st May.
Reaped in the August.

Fine Grains.

Maha Harvest 1st Crop Natchreen, Meneri, Mun, Ammoo, Tanne, Pulloe Oulondoe, Mootasma, Bade Iringo, Caral Iringo, Collo, Talle,
Sown from 1st September to 15th October.
Reaped in January.

Yalla Harvest 2d Crop Natchreen, Meneri, Mun, Ammoo, Tanne, Pulloe Oulondoe, Mootasma, Bade Iringo, Caral Iringo, Collo,
Sown from 1st April to 31st May.
Reaped in July & August.

MANAR DISTRICT.

Paddy.

Paalechederie Sown in September.
Reaped in March.

Ellenkallyen Karte Ellenkallyen, Panengeallyen, Mootomaanican, Kadecalten, Ekichamba, Pondichamba and Chadaily
Sown in October.
Reaped in March.

Norroengan Chienetty and Moeroega
Sown in December.
Reaped in March.

Chienetty and Moeroega
Sown in May.
Reaped in August.

Digitized by Google

Manar District (Continued.)

Fine Grain.

Korakkam	Sown in September.
	Reaped in December.
Cadecannie	Sown in October.
	Reaped in November.
Cambampullo	Koederey Waallie, Tanna
	Sown in October.
	Reaped in January.
Gingilie	Sown in March.
	Reaped in May.

JAFFNA DISTRICT.

Paddy

In the four Provinces and Islands is Sown in August and September.
Reaped in January and February.

At Caretchy, „ Poonereen, „ Polverencat, „ Ilpecadewe } Sown in September & October. Reaped in February & March.

In these latter places except Caretchy, there is sometimes a second Crop, but so trivial as to be scarcely worthy of Notice.—It is Sown in May and June & principally in the Cavities of Tanks &c. &c.

Fine Grain.

Warego—Sown in August,		Reaped in	January
Sawny— do. in Sept.		do.	Dec.
Korakhan	1st Sort, Sown in May	do.	Aug.
	2d do. Oct.	do.	Dec.
	3d do. Jany.	do.	March
Tinnesawmy	1st do. April	do.	July
	2d do. July	do.	Oct.
Pannesawmy	1st do. April	do.	July
	2d do. July	do.	Oct.

A very small proportion of Dry Grain is cultivated at Caretchy, Poonereen, Polverancattoe and Ilpecadewe.

Digitized by Google

MAHAGAMPATTOO DISTRICT.

Paddy

1st *Sort*—Sown in October and November.
Reaped in January and February.
2d *Sort*—Sown in October and November.
Reaped in December and January.
Indian Corn—Sown in August and September.
Reaped in October and November.
Korakkan—Sown in August and September.
Reaped in November and December.
Tanna—Sown in March and April.
Reaped in June and July.
Moongeh—Sown in October and November.
Reaped in January and February.

N. B. The Natives of the Mahagampattoo seldom venture on sowing any Grain (Paddy and Tanna excepted) in the Yalla season.

MATURA DISTRICT.

Paddy

Maha Harvest Sown in July.
Reaped in January and February.
Yalla Harvest Sown in January and February.
Reaped in July and August.

Fine Grain

Sown at the same time with the Paddy, and reaped generally one Month before it.

Ammoo, Menerie, Tanne & Moong } Sown at all times throughout the year, and do not depend upon the Seasons.

GALLE DISTRICT.

Paddy

Yalla Harvest Ratta Wee Handiram, Kottehandiram, Nandoohandiram and El Wee.

Digitized by Google

Galle District (Continued)

Yalla Harvest Sown from the 15th February to the 15th April. Kalookareyal, Ratkareyal, Sooderkareyal Kahatte hamba, Soodoo Wee, and Kaharunina.—Sown from the 15th of February to the 30th April.
Galpa Wee, Mukelu Wee, Ratkoonde, Tawalvo, Sooderkooro Wee, Poleyel, or Hatiel, Katukooro Wee, Koombole, and Danchala—Sown from the 15th of Eebruary to the end of May.

The Harvest lasts from about the middle of August, until the middle of October.

With the exception of Ell Wee, the aforementioned Grains are sown for the Maha season—and in addition to them, Mahama Wee, Godema Wee and Balema Wee.—The sowing time is from the 15th September until the end of October, and the last 3 sorts between the 15th of July and the end of September. They are are reaped between January and February following.

Fine Grain.

Yalla Harvest	Kurakkan, Meneri, Ammoo, Tanna	Sown between March and May. Reaped in August and September.
Maha Harvest	They are	Sown in October and Novermber. Reaped in January and February.

CALTURA DISTRICT.

Paddy.

Moetas	Sown in December and January. Reaped at the end of April and May.
Yalla Harvest	Sown in March, April & part of May. Reaped in August and September.
Maha Harvest	Sown in July and August. Reaped January and February.

TRINCOMALEE DISTRICT.

Paddy.

1st Crop	Sown in October and December. Reaped in February and April.

Digitized by Google

Trincomalee District (Continued)

2d Crop Sown in January and March.
Reaped in July and August.

Tamblegam Paddy

Sown in July, and Reaped in October.

DRY GRAINS.

Warrego, Samie and Tanne, sown in November and reaped in January.
Gingely sown in January and reaped in April.

WANNY DISTRICT.

Paddy.

Winter Crop Seenietty sown in November and reaped in 3 Months.
Manelwarie in 4 Months.
Kartullenkalleen in 5 Months.
Peroenilloe in 6 Months.

Summer Crop Seenietty, Moeraingew and Patjeperoemal } in 3 Months.

Dry Grains.

Warego & Natjerry, sown from Nov. to December.

BATTICALOA DISTRICT.

Paddy.

Carpoo nilloo or Black Paddy Sown after the middle of October, reaped in 6 Months.

Samba Sown ditto ditto
Reaped in 5 Months

Chinety or Hinety Sown ditto ditto
Reaped in 2½ Month

Peria nelloo Sown from 15th January to the 1st May, and till the latter and of July, Reaped & in 4 Months.

Dry Grain.

Payroo, planted with Cholom or Indian Corn, } Sown and reaped in 3 Months.
Cheropayroo, and Porompayroo Sown and reaped in 11 Weeks.
Natcherry or Korakan, Sown and reaped in 14 Weeks.

Digitized by Google

REPORT of the different Tenures of Land, and modes of Inheritance in the District of Matura.

OF FIELDS.

1 Ratnlnde, Moettettoo, Mallepalla, & Nillepalla. } Signify lands belonging to Government—In the first place, there is to be deducted one seventh part of the produce of these lands which is called *Wallahan*, (this being for the trouble of those who are employed in reaping and threshing the Crop &c.) 2ndly. 3-7th of the remaining produce to be appropriated to Government, and the other 3-7th. to be taken by the *Goyas* or labourers—The manner in which Individuals become proprietors of these Lands, is either by right of purchase, or by Gifts or Grants from Government, and it has some times occurred that the Collector has on the report of the Modeliars allowed the Cultivators 2-3rd & 3-4th of the produce owing to the badness of the soil of some lands, and has appropriated the remainder on account of Government.

2 Parveny Anda or Anda Parveny. } Signifies lands originally the property of Government abounding with Jungle, which have been cleared, and cultivated by individuals without permission—One Seventh part of the produce of these lands (in the first place) to be given as Wallahan, and then Seed Corn to be deducted; after which one half of the remaining produce to be appropriated to Government, and the other half by the Goyas—The Cultivators or the persons who converted them into fields, are entitled to one half of the soil of this description of land, which they may either sell or Mortgage, and which is heritable by their Children in common.

3 Mallapalla Diwel. } Signifies lands Granted by the Portuguese and Dutch Governments to individuals on account of their services or situations under Government—One Seventh part of the produce of these lands to be deducted as Wallahan, and then ¼ of the remaining 6-7th to be appropriated by Government, another quarter by the persons to whom these lands have been granted as Accommodessans, and the two last quarters by the Cultivators.

4 Parveny Diwel. } Signifies lands originally the property of individuals which paid 1-10th of the produce to Government—but under the Dutch Government, that one tenth was allowed to be possesed by their proprietors, as a remuneration for Service performed by them for Goverument, one seventh part of

Digitized by Google

the produce of these lands to be likewise deducted for Wallahan, one fifth of the remainder has been appropriated to Government (since the surrender of this Island to the present Government), and the other, or the last four shares to be divided between the Goyas, and the persons, who hold these lands on account of their Services.

The foregoing two sorts of Diwel lands are heritable by male heirs only, who possess them on performing service when required by Government—In case there should be no male heirs of any family, and if Government considers it unnecessary to continue the service or Office, by the succession of others, the Lands which have been granted to such family or families, revert to Government under the denomination of Nillepalla.

There was likewise under the Portuguese and Dutch Governments Weddewassan Parveny or Service Parveny, which signifies lands obtained by Individuals from those Governments, to be possessed by them as Parveny, on account of their Services to those Governments, and heritable by male heirs only; as these could not be exactly distinguished from Parveny Diwel lands on the surrender of this Island to the British Government, from Dessave Vanschuler's having burnt all the Thombo Records of this District on his departure for Galle, it is generally supposed some of these service Parveny lands are included amongst those which are now known under the appellation of Parveny Diwel, in consequence of which I am told a tax of one fifth of the produce has been imposed by these Governments on all Parveny Diwel fields or low lands, and one tenth on high lands of this description, the owners of which are still liable to perform Service to Government when required, but receive pay for the same.

5 Ratmaherre low Lands. } This description of lands when granted by the Dutch Government and converted into Paddy Fields by cutting and clearing the Jungle &c. by permission, is called Parveny, and is subject to pay 1-10th of the produce to Government, and the remaining nine tenths to be divided amongst the Cultivators, and the persons who converted them into Fields, and the Goyas or labourers: but such lands granted by the Dutch Government to natives pay ½ of the produce of the low lands, and 1-10th of that of the high lands according to Governor North's Proclamation of 3d May 1800, and those granted to Europeans or their descendants pay 1-10th of the produce to Government as ordained by the Advertisement bearing date the 21st of July 1812. These lands are heritable by male and female heirs.

6 Parveny or purchase Parveny } Signifies the private property of Individuals, a full tenth of the produce of these lands (without any deduction being made) in the first place is appropriated to

Digitized by Google

Government, and then 1-48th share which is called *Uwandiram* is allowed to the Vidahns and Mayoraals for Superintending, and assisting agriculture, after which there is to be deducted Wallahan and seed Corn with interest at 50 pr. Cent on the whole quantity of produce, and what remains is to be divided betwixt the proprietors of the soil, and the Cultivators or the labourers, in such proportions as the nature of the soil will admit—these lands are heritable by male and female heirs.

OF GARDENS.

1 Bandare Gardens. Are Government property—most of which were planted by the late Dutch Government, The whole of their produce was annually rented out by Government for its own benefit, but in a few instances, some of these Gardens were planted by individuals, who possess the planting share of the trees only, in such proportions as the nature of the soil will admit, i. e. these Gardens on the Coast pay annually to Government 2-3rd of the produce of the trees (Chiefly Cocoanut trees), and the remaining $\frac{1}{3}$ or planted share is enjoyed by the planter, and those Gardens situated in the Interior pay $\frac{1}{2}$ to Government; or these Gardens are on the same footing as Mallapalla.

2 Mallapalla. Signifies lands which have reverted to Government by the demise of persons who held them on account of their services and situations—These lands are in general planted by Individuals, in which case, leaving a share of the produce of the trees for their trouble, the Government rents out the other share for its benefit, that is, from Gardens of the best soil, Government is entitled to 2-3rd of the produce of the trees, and the Cultivator to the remaining $\frac{1}{3}$ without the land, but Government is entitled to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the produce of the trees planted in Gardens of inferior soil. The manner by which individuals become proprietors of the above two descriptions of Gardens is either by right of purchase, or by Grants from Government.

3 Mallapalla Diwel. Are lands which have reverted to Government as above—under the Dutch Government individuals obtained this description of land to be possessed by them on account of their Service—but at present Government receives 1-5th share of their produce which is annually rented out, & the remaining four shares are appropriated by those who hold them.

Digitized by Google

4 Parveny Diwel. } Signifies the property of such individuals who on account of their service under the Dutch Government were exempted from paying the Tax (which was known by the denomination of *Piey die*,) being 3-8th of a Pice for every 10 Cocoanut trees and the same for 3 Jack trees bearing fruit, levied by that Government from all the Gardens of this description, but at present Government appropriates 1-10th of their produce which is annually rented out—These two sorts of Diwel Gardens can only be possessed by male heirs, but they are not authorized to dispose of them as they please—In case there are no male heirs, and if Government finds it unnecessary to continue the office or the service by the succession of others, the lands which such families held, revert to Government under the denomination of Nillapalla, being on the same footing as fields of this description.

5 Parveny & purchase Parveny. } Signifies the property of individuals, which under the Dutch Government was subjected to pay the tax called Piedie, and the following distinction was made by the Dutch Government vizt. that Gardens situated in the 4 Gravetts paid ⅜ of a pice on every Jack tree, and without the Gravetts the same as Parveny Dievel Gardens, but since the present Government took possession of the Island, they are exempted from this Tax—These Gardens are heritable in the same manner as the Parveny Paddy fields, and are generally planted with Cocoanut, and in some instances with Jack plants, but it requires about 10 years for these Plants to blossom and yield fruit, and after that period they bear fruit for about 30 years, when they will gradually decrease in bearing fruit, and the soil of these Gardens is generally unfit for replanting at the expiration of 40 years, on account of the numberless roots of Cocoanut and other trees, unless all the trees are cut down, when the roots will rot, and the lands will then after 3 or 4 years be fit for replanting—but which never happened but once & that in the time of Dessave Burnat as an experiment, which succeeded.

6 Canoes Parveny These were originally Forests, or Jungles of large extent, cut down and cleared by individuals, which they sowed once every seven or eight years—these lands were free from all tax under the Dutch Government, but since the present Government took possession they are subjected to pay one-tenth of their produce, and the remaining nine tenths are divided between the Goyas and the persons who originally cleared them, or by their heirs—These are heritable in the same manner as Parveny or Ottoo lands.

Digitized by Google

OF INHERITANCE.

Of Husband & Wife. Whether the husband or the wife is rich, and one or the other poor, both of them are equally entitled to whatever property they have on their marriage—In case either of them die without children, the Survivor is entitled to one half of the Estate, and the other half is to be divided amongst the nearest relations of the deceased.

Children. Either the husband or the wife dying, and leaving Children, one half of the Estate to be appropriated by the surviving Parent, and the other half to be divided amongst the Children.

The Surviving Party entering into a second Marriage, When the surviving party, (say the husband) marries a second time, that part of his Estate acquired on his 1st marriage, as well as the Estate of whom he marries are consolidated, and both of them are equally entitled to the Estate, but in case he had Children on his first marriage, and should happen to die without Children on the second marriage, one half of the Estate is to be inherited by his 2d wife, and the other half by the Children of the deceased's first marriage, should there however be issue of the second marriage, then the latter half of the Estate is to be equally divided amongst the Children of the first, as well as of the second marriage, and again after the death of the wife of the 2d marriage, her Estate is to be inherited only by her own Children; and the same with regard to a widow marrying a second time.—During the life time of man and wife, notwithstanding they have Children, they are authorized to bequeath to others any part, but not the whole of their property, unless they have no issue.

Either husband or wife, and one Child living and the Parent dies. For example, when a father and a son are living, in the event of the father's death, the son inherits the whole Estate, and when the son dies, without issue, the estate will then be inherited only by the next of kin on the father's side, and the same with regard to a mother and Child—This has only happened in one instance in this district, but still there is a doubt on this point, which is, whether in the event of the death of the son as before stated, his Estate is not to be equally inherited by the next of kin both of his father; as well as of his mother.

Digitized by Google

TABLE of Money, Weights and Measures.

CEYLON.

Accounts are kept in Ceylon in Rix Dollars, Fanams & Pice.

1 Silver Rupee or Rix Dollar....is 12 Fanams
1 Fanam ..... is 4 Pice
1 Pice ..... is 4 English or 3 Dutch Chalies

Table of Sterling calculated into Ceylon Money.

Sterling Money			Ceylon Currency			Sterling Money			Ceylon Currency		
			Rds.	F.	P.				Rds.	F.	P.
£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.			
,,	,,	¼	,,	,,	3/7	,,	8	,,	4	6	1 3/7
,,	,,	½	,,	,,	1 1/7	,,	9	,,	5	1	2 2/7
,,	,,	¾	,,	,,	1 5/7	,,	10	,,	5	8	2 3/7
,,	,,	1	,,	,,	2 2/7	,,	11	,,	6	3	1 5/7
,,	,,	2	,,	1	3/7	,,	12	,,	6	10	1 1/7
,,	,,	3	,,	1	2 5/7	,,	13	,,	7	5	3/7
,,	,,	4	,,	2	1 1/7	,,	14	,,	8	,,	,,
,,	,,	5	,,	2	3 2/7	,,	15	,,	8	6	3 2/7
,,	,,	6	,,	3	1 5/7	,,	16	,,	9	1	2 5/7
,,	,,	7	,,	4	,,	,,	17	,,	9	8	2 3/7
,,	,,	8	,,	4	2 3/7	,,	18	,,	10	3	1 5/7
,,	,,	9	,,	5	3/7	,,	19	,,	10	10	1 1/7
,,	,,	10	,,	5	2 5/7	1	,,	,,	11	5	3/7
,,	,,	11	,,	6	1 1/7	2	,,	,,	22	10	1 1/7
,,	1	,,	,,	6	3 2/7	3	,,	,,	34	3	1 5/7
,,	2	,,	1	1	2 5/7	4	,,	,,	45	8	2 3/7
,,	3	,,	1	8	2 3/7	5	,,	,,	57	1	2 5/7
,,	4	,,	2	3	1 5/7	6	,,	,,	68	6	3 2/7
,,	5	,,	2	10	1 1/7	7	,,	,,	80	,,	,,
,,	6	,,	3	5	3/7	8	,,	,,	91	5	3/7
,,	7	,,	4	,,	,,	9	,,	,,	102	10	1 1/7

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures

Table of Sterling calculated into Ceylon Money (Continued)

Sterling Money			Ceylon Currency			Sterling Money			Ceylon Currency		
			Rds.	F.	P.				Rds.	F.	P.
£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.			
10	,,	,,	114	3	$1\frac{5}{7}$	35	,,	,,	400	,,	,,
11	,,	,,	125	8	$2\frac{2}{7}$	40	,,	,,	457	1	$2\frac{6}{7}$
12	,,	,,	137	1	$2\frac{6}{7}$	45	,,	,,	514	3	$1\frac{4}{7}$
13	,,	,,	147	6	$3\frac{3}{7}$	50	,,	,,	571	5	$\frac{1}{7}$
14	,,	,,	160	,,	,,	55	,,	,,	628	6	$3\frac{5}{7}$
15	,,	,,	171	5	$\frac{3}{7}$	60	,,	,,	685	8	$2\frac{3}{7}$
16	,,	,,	182	10	$1\frac{1}{7}$	65	,,	,,	742	10	$1\frac{1}{7}$
17	,,	,,	194	3	$1\frac{5}{7}$	70	,,	,,	800	,,	,,
18	,,	,,	205	8	$2\frac{2}{7}$	75	,,	,,	857	1	$2\frac{6}{7}$
19	,,	,,	217	1	$2\frac{6}{7}$	80	,,	,,	914	3	$1\frac{4}{7}$
20	,,	,,	228	6	$3\frac{3}{7}$	85	,,	,,	971	5	$\frac{1}{7}$
21	,,	,,	240	,,	,,	90	,,	,,	1028	6	$3\frac{5}{7}$
25	,,	,,	285	8	$2\frac{3}{7}$	95	,,	,,	1085	8	$2\frac{3}{7}$
30	,,	,,	342	10	$1\frac{1}{7}$	100	,,	,,	1142	10	$1\frac{1}{7}$

WEIGHTS.

1 Cwt.	*is*	4 Quarters
1 Quarter		28 lbs.
1 Candy or Bahr.		500 lbs. English or 486 Dutch
1 Complete Bag		146 lbs. Net or 168 lbs. Gross Weight
1 Garce		9256½ lbs.

MEASURES,

Dry Measures.

4 Cut Chundoos	*make*	1 Cut Measure or Seer
19½ = =		4½ = 1 Corney
68 = =		12 = 1½ = 1 Marcal
96 = =		24 = 5 = 2 = 1 Parrah
768 = =		102 = 40 = 16 = 8 = 1 Ammonam
7200 = =		1800 = 375 = 150 = 75 = 9½ 1 Last

Oil, Milk and Ghee are sold by Chundoos and Measures

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

LONG MEASURE.

18 Inches	*make*	1 Cubit
27 = 1½ =		1 Dutch Ell
36 = 2 = 1¼		1 English Yard
45 = 2½ = 1½ = 1⅛		1 English Ell

LIQUID MEASURE.

Drams		
15 =	*make*	1 Quart
30 = 2 =		1 Canade
75 = 2½ =		1 Gallon
150 = 10 = 5 = 2 =		1 Welt
11250 = 750 = 375 = 150 = 75 =		1 Leaguer

Arrack is bought at 80 Welts to the Leaguer and sold at 75

LONG MEASURE.

3 Barley Corns	*make one*	Inch
4 Inches		Hand
12 Inches		Foot
3 Feet		Yard
6 Feet		Fathom
5 Yards and a half		Rod, Pole, or Perch
40 Poles		Furlong
8 Furlongs		Mile
3 Miles		League

LAND MEASURE.

9 Square Feet	*make one*	Square Yard
40 Square Perches		Square Rood
4 Square Rood		Acre

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

BENGAL

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pice, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pice.

4 pice	*make*	1 anna
16 annas		1 sicca rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters, and copper pice and half pice, a gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Cutchaa* and *Puckaa* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire &c. and is as follows.

CUTCHAA ACCOUNTS.

4 cowries	*make*	1 gundah
20 gundahs		1 pun
4 puns		1 anna
4 annas		1 cahun

A cahun is about a quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chok or sekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PUCKAA ACCOUNT.

4 quarters	*make*	1 pice or pun
4 pice		1 anna
16 annas		1 auka or rup

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or grs.	*make*	1 rutty
8 ruttees		1 maashaas
12 maashaas		1 tolaa or

sicca weight equal to 179 2-3ds. grs. troy weight

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 kanchaas	*make*	1 chuttack
4 chuttack		1 pice
4 pice		1 seer
5 seers		1 patcherry
8 patcherries		1 maund

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chuttack	*make*	1 seer
40 seers		1 maund

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight	*make*	1 chuttack
16 chuttack		1 seer
40 seers		1 maund

Bazar Weight is 10 per cent more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corn	*make*	1 unglee or finger breadth
2 ungles		1 moot or handbreadth
4 moots		1 haat or cubit
4 haats		1 dunnook or bow's length
200 dunnooks		1 kos, about 2½ Eng. miles

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weight	*make*	1 chuttack	4 pice	*make*	1 seer
4 chuttack		1 pice	40 seers		1 maund

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows	*make*	1 unglee	8 gheriaas	*make*	1 haat or cubit
3 unglees		1 gheriaa	2 haats		1 guz or yard

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chuttack	*make* 1 khoonkee		20 paalies	*make* 1 soalie	
4 khoonkees	1 raik		16 soalies	1 cahun or	40 bazar mds.
4 raiks	1 paalie				

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows	*make*	1 unglee
4 unglees		1 moot
3 moots		1 begot
2 begots		1 haat or 18 inches
324 inches		1 square haat or cubit

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, *make* 1 chuttack
16 chuttack or 80 cub. sq. 6,400 sq. cubit, *make* 1 begah
A begah of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 square yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks	*make*	1 costa
30 costas		1 kolla
30 kollaas		1 onopolla
60 onopollas		1 bepoll
60 bepolls		1 poll
60 polls		1 ghurrie or 40 minutes
7½ ghurries		1 phaar or 3 hours
8 p'hars		1 day
7 days		1 saasa
15 days		1 puhkee
2 puhkees		1 mos
12 mos		1 bhaatsaath or year

TALE.

4 particulars	*make*	1 gunda
30 do.		1 kordge or corge

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

MADRAS.

Accounts are kept at Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.

80 cash	*make*	1 fanam
42 44 or 45 fanams		1 Star pagoda

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency keep their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The Shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanges in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuates according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation are the star pagoda, & the Arcot rupee 3½=1 star pagoda; it exchanges in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash, the double and single fanam and the doodie, 8 of which make 1 fanam.

There is also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 cash value, the latter being worth 8-75ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

WEIGHTS,

10 pag. wt.	*make*	1 pollam
40 pollams		1 vis
8 vis		1 maund wt. 25 lbs. avoir
20 maunds		1 candy 500 lbs. avoir

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks	*make*	1 measure or puddy
8 measures		1 marcal
400 marcals		1 grace wt. 9256½ lbs.

A Parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following Table.

Digitized by Google

60 feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Mauney containing 2,400 Square Feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawney, equal to 57,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acres as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the produce by 121, the quotient, will give the number of Acres and the remainder the Fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees 100 reas, *make* 1 quarter. 4 quarters, *make* 1 rupee, but the coins real and imaginary in use are as follows.

2	reas (imag)	*make*	1 urdee
4	reas		1 doogauny or single pice
6	reas		1 doorea
8	reas		1 fuddea or double pice
3½	fuddeas or pice		1 anna } *imag.*
31½	pice or 4 an		1 qr. rup. }
25	pice or 8 an		1 half rupee
50	pice or 16 an		1 rupee
5	rupees or 80 an		1 panclien
15	rupees		1 gold mohur

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6	chow *make* 1 gonze	40 valls or 1 rupee: *make*	1 tolaa
2½	gonze 1 vall	24 tolaas	1 seer

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

GREAT WEIGHTS.

30 pice,	*make*	1 seer
40 seers		1 maund
20 maunds		1 candy

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees,	*make*	1 seer
3 seers,		1 adowly or pilly
16 adowlies,		1 parah
8 parahs,		1 candy

This serves for wheat and all grains, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight,

2 tripees,	*make*	1 seer
7½ seers,		1 adowly
20 adowlies,		1 parah,
6¼ parahs		1 candy.
4 candies or 25 par,		1 moora.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of the Coins, Weights and Measures of India, &c; with their comparative value, and the Country to which they belong.

Ambasse	Gombroon coin 50 make 1 tomand worth 16d. sterling.
	Persia do. 16d. st.
Adowlee	Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 candy.
Anna	Aurengabunder wt. 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
	Bengal money 16 to 1 Rupee.
	Bombay coin 16 to 1 Rupee.
	Patta coin 16 to 1 Spanish Dollar.
	Scindy weight 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
	Surat coin 16 to 1 Rupee.
Aren	Batavia 32 to 1 Engel.
Bahar	Wt. Acheen 200 Catties=509 lb. 3 oz. 6 dwt. 16 gr. tr. or 419 lb. av.
	Bantam, of 3 pecul wt. 360 lb. av.
	Batavia, of 3 do. wt. 403 lb. av.
	Beatlefake, of 40 frazils, wt. 814 lb. troy.
	Bencoolen 560 lb. av.
	Gos of 3½ quintals;—wt. 463 lb. do.
	Judda of 10 frazils wt. 222 lb. 6 oz. troy.
	Jonk Ceylon of 8 capins; wt. 485 lb. 5 oz. 3 dr. av.
	Malacca of 3 pecul, wt. 735 lb.
	Mocha of 15 frazils wt. 450 lb.
	Salangoro of 240 catties.
	Siam of 200 catties; great bahar of 20 tale sm. 22 tale.
	Tocopa, of 8 capin; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.
Bamboo	Acheen mea. 2 quarters; wt. 3 lb. 10 oz.
	Bencoolen 1 Gallon
Barasoo	Goa coin; 2 Reas.
Basket	Bombay Salt M. 100 to 1 Anna
Beak	Mocha wt. 1½ Vachias wt. 1 oz. 10 dwt. 13 gr.
Borrel	Calicut timber m. 12 to 1 covid sawed, or 24 unsawed
Barrello	Persian Money of 12 abassees.
Badgerook	Anjengo coin 336 to 1 rupee 4 to 1 pice
	Muscat 30 to 1 Marmoody.
Buncal	Acheen weight 20 to 1 Catty; weights 1 oz. 10 dwt. 16 grs. one acheen buncal of gold weight 1 oz, 10

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measure.

Buncal dwt. 21 gr. troy, is 92 touch; and is worth 6l. 4s. 11⅝d. st.
Malacca 20 to 1 catty, 1 weight 1 oz. 9 dwt. 13½ gr. troy.

Coffala Mocha coin of 16 carats weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.

Commassee Mocha, an uncertain coin.

Candareen China money of 10 each or 3 farthings sterling.

Candy

A weight,			lb.	oz.	dr.
Anjengo of	20	mds. avoir.....	500	0	0
Bombay	20	mds.	560	0	0
Calinot	20	mds.	600	0	0
Carwar	20	mds.	520	0	0
Cochin	20	mds.	543	8	0
Goa	20	mds.	495	0	0
Madras	20	mds.	300	0	0
Mangalore	21	mds.	374	0	0
Mungaseer	22	mds.	561	0	0
Pedu	150	vis.	500	0	0
Surat	20	mds.	746	12	0
Tellicherry	20	mds.	600	0	0

Cahun Bengal money of 16 pun. or half Rupee.

Capin Jook Ceylon wt. of 10 vis. wt. 60 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.
Tocopa 10 do. 58 13 15

Carat Diamond weight 151 to 1 oz. troy

Carival Aurrengabunder money 50 to 1 rupees

Carwal ditto weight of 22 pucca maunds

Carat Mocha coin 7 to 1 commasse.

Curwar Scindy grain measure 61 cossas

Caeg A Coin
China 10 to 1 Candareen.
Magras 80 to 1 fanam
Tonquin 600 great, or 1000 small to 1 Marado

Catty A weight
Acheen of 20 Buncals 38 oz. 18 dwt. 22 grs. troy
Bantom 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. 2 dr. avoir
Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
China of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. 3¼ dr.
Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
Ditto for gold of 20 Buncal 1 lb. 13 oz.
Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9 oz. 4 dr.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

Caveer	Mocha coin 80 to 1 Spanish dollar, at Beetlefakee 40 to do.
Caul	Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 5 to 1 bamboo
Chequeen	Persian coin value 9s. 4d. sterl. Arabia 8s. st. or 100 aspers
Chittack	Bengal weight, 16 to 1 Seer.
Chowe	Bombay Silver weight one sixth of a grain.
Chuckroon	Amengo current coin 27 to 1 rupee.
Chuckree	Mangalore, and Mangayseer 16 to 1 Pagoda.
Copang	Acheen 4 to 1 mace.
Carge	For Cloth 20 pieces.
Cossa	Auragabunder 60 to 1 Carval Scindy 60 to 1 Curwar
Covid	Cloth measure, &c.
	Anjengo 18 inches
	Bengal 18 inches, for Cloth 9 do.
	Calicut 18 do.
	Bombay 18 do.
	Madras 18 do.
	Mocha hand covid 18 do.
	Do. long iron do. 27 do.
	Do. short do. 25 do.
	Surat 12 do.
	China 14⅛ do.
Cowries	Bengal money 2560 to 1 current rupee
	Siam 5,12000 to 1 catty wt. 2 lb. 9 oz.
Coyan	Bencoolen mea. of 300 bamboos or gallons
Cozbauges	Gombroon money 10 to 1 shattree
Cruse or dollar	Bussorah money of 4½ mormoodies.
	Judda, 250 to 1000 Spanish dollars.
Cuch	Muscat weight 24 to 1 maund, each 5 oz. 13 cwt.
Cuda	Mocha liq. measure of 8 nusiahs of 8 gallons.
Cutra	Bussorah indigo weight of 138 lb. 16 avoir oz.
Danim	Bussorah coin 13 to 1 marmody.
Denair	Persia money value 3d.
Denim	Bussorah money to 10 to 1 tomand.
Doit	Batavia money 8 to 1 Cash, Malacca 24 to 1 shilling
Dollar	Mocha 12½ to 100 Spanish dollars.
Doody	Madras money 8 to 1 fanam.
Drachm	Arabia 10 1 oz.
Duanna	Judda money 40 to 1 Cruse or dollar
Dumree	Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee

Digitized by Google

Money, Welghts and Measures.

Fanam A coin
Calicut Gold Faman 1¼ rupee
Calicut Silver Fanam 5 to 1 rupee
Anjengo 7 to 1 rupee
Madras 42 to 1 pagoda for accounts, 41 to 45 bazar exchange

Fluce Bussorah money 100 to 1 marmoody

Frazil A weight

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Arabia	24 rotellas or	24	12	0
Beetlefakee	10 maunds or	30	0	0
Judda	10 maunds or	20	6	0
Mocha	10 maunds or	29	0	0

Galle Calicut Fanam 5 to 1 rupee

Ganting Bantam grain measure 21 0 0

Ganton Malacca grain measure 9 10

Garce Aurengabunder cloth measure 2⅛ inches
Madras Grain measuae of 400 mar. wt. 9250½ lbs.

Gass Mucat money of 5 reas

Gouze Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tale

Goz Persian money value 4d. sterling

Gunda Bengal money 4 cowries

Guz Bussorah measure of 30 inches

Jessla Patna grain measure, of Bombay parahs

Kella Do. do. 30 to 1 jestla

Kosang Trangania coin 4 to 1 mace

Laree Bombay money of 80 reas

Marin Arabia money 80 to 1 toman d

Last Grain measure Batavia; of 46 measure or 230 gantons
do. Malacca of 50 measures or 500 gantons

Leader rea Goa coin 400 to 1 pardoa

Mace Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras Pagoda
China do. of 10 Candareens value 8d. sterling
Trangania called a rixdollar equal to 4 Cossangs

Marmoody Persian a coin of uncertain weight
Bussorah 4½ to one cruse
Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shahees
Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee

Manjalin A Diamond weight of 1½ carat nearly

Marado Tampuin coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small

Massa Aurengabunder money of 6 ruttears

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures

Maund

A weight	lb.	oz.	dr.
Acheen of 21 Bamboos or	75	0	0 sv.
Agra	50	10	0
Anjengo	28	0	0
Anreng of 40 seer or	74	0	0
Beetlefakee for Coffee	2	0	8
Ditto for other goods	3	0	0
Bengal Fact, maund of 40 seers	74	10	0
Ditto bazar maund of 40 seers	28	3	2
Bombay of 40 seers	28	0	0
Ditto pucca maund	74	19	0
Bundareek	7	8	0
Bussorah maund attere	28	8	0
Ditto maund soffe for grain	90	4	0
Calicut 100 pool or	30	0	0
Carwar 40 seers	25	12	0
Goa 24 rattles	14	0	0
Ditto for grain	23	12	0
Gambroon Tabree maund of 300 mussals	6	12	0
Ditto maund Shah of 400 do. or	12	8	0
Ditto maund Copera for trust	7	12	0
Ditto bazar maund from 7 lb. 4 to	7	8	0
Judda of 2 rattles or	2	6	0
Madras of 8 vis or	25	0	0
Mangalore	27	5	5
Mocha of 40 vachia or	2	15	6
Munjayseer 24 rattle or	25	8	0
Muscat 24 cuch or	8	12	0
Patta	1	12	0
Persia tabre	6	12	0
Do. shah	13	8	0
Do. carmenia	5	0	0
Do. kismish	7	0	0
Scindy pucca maund	74	14	4
Surat of 40 seers	37	7	7
Do. of 41 seers	38	6	7
Do. of 42 seers	39	5	5
Do. of 43 seers	40	4	6
Do. of 44 seers	41	3	5
Do. of 46 seers	43	1	5
Tellicherry	30	0	0

Digitized by Google

Measure Batavia gr. measure.....66 10 9
Madras 8 to 1 marcal 3200 to a garce..... .....2 8 0
Malacca 50 to a last.... ....6 0 0

Miam Gold wt. Malacca 1 dwt. 20 gr. troy; Siam 2 dwts. 9 gr.

Miscal Bussorah, 14 oz. 10 dwt. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dwt. 1 gr.

Mitigal Persia gold weight 6⅛ to a venetian ounce

Mohur Bundareek gold coin of 46 marmoodies
Bombay gold coin of 15 rupees
Bengal ditto of 15 to 16 Sicca rupees and weights 7 dwts. 8½ grains

Moo Peg. weight 1500000 to one candy

Mooh Aureng money of silver wt. 1728 to 1 tola

Morah Bombay grain measure of 4 candies

Mussal Gombroon wt. to 1 Surat tola

Nadiree Bundareek coin of 4½ marmoodies

Nussidh Mocha liq. measure of 16 vachia or 4¼ lb. av.

Oka Bussorah weight about 3 lb.
Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz. 6 dwt. 3 gr. troy

Parah Madras for Chunam of 5 Marcals 105 to 110 lb.

Pagoda Acheen wt. 200 to 1 catty; each 3 dwt. 2 grs, troy
Madras wt. 10 make pollam
Madras Jewel wt. equal to 16 Carats
Do. Star Pagoda a coin—sterling 8s.
Madras Three Sawmy Pagodas 10 pr. cent. better than Star Pagodas
Porto Novo Pagoda—20 pr. ct. worse than Star Pagoda
Canteria Pagoda Mysore coin 6 equal to 5 Star Pagodas
Bahadre Pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 Star Pagodas
Mangalore of 16 Chuckrees

Parah Bombay grain measure 8 to 1 candy

Patdoa Goa money of 400 reas

Para Ditto weight of 4 tangas

Peck Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah

Pecul A weight

		lb. av.
Bantam of	100 Catties	132
Batavia	100 do	136
China	100 do	133
Malacca	100 do	136

Digitized by Google

			lb. av.
	Siam	50 Catties	129
	Tonquin	100 do	132
	Trangania	100 do	133

Petty Bantam coin 1000 worth 5 shillings

Pice Coin and weight
Anjengo 84 to 1 rupee
Aurengabunder 64 to 1 seer
Bengal 20 to 1 seer 192 to 1 rupee
Bombay 30 to 1 seer 80 to 1 rupee
Carwar 25 to 1 seer 288 to 1 pagoda
Gombroon 2000 to 1 tomand
Scindy 50 to 1 rupee
Surat 60 to 1 seer 64 to 1 rupee

Pico Arabian long measure of 26½ inches

Pinga Tocopa weight 960 to one Bahar; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.

Pullam Madras weight 40 to 1 vis. wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.

Pool Calicut weight 100 to 1 maund, wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.

Poo Jonk Ceylon 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. 4 dr.

Poota Tocopa 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 9 dr.

Pollum Anjengo weight 80 to 1 tolong; wt. 16 lb. av.

Pun Bengal money 4 to 1 anna

Punchor Jonk Ceylon 960 to 1 bahar, wt. 8 oz. 2 dr.

Punt China cloth measure of 1½ inch

Puttoe Aurengabunder gr. measure 960 to 1 carval

Quintal Portugal weight 128 lb. av.

Rash Bombay salt measure of 16 annas or 1600 baskets

Rattle Bussorah weight of 14½ vachias.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
Beetlefakee of 141 do.....	1	0	4
Goa 24 to 1 maund; wt.....	0	9	5
Judda 15 vachias or.....	1	3	0
Mocha 15 do. or.....	1	2	0

Rial Bencoolen money of 4 Sooco worth....5 shil. st.

Rix dollar Batavia of 8 shillings or 48 stivers

Rotello Arabian weight of 1 lb. 4 oz.

Rupee A coin
Bengal current rupee, an imaginary money 116 are equal to 100 sicca rupees
Do. Sonaut rupee 100 are equal 111 current rupees
Do. Sicca rupees 100 are equal to 116 current rupees weight 7 dwt. 11½ gr.
Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupees
Madras, Arcot rupees, 116 equal to 108 sicca rupees

Ruttie Aurengabunder coin of 24 moons

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

Satteler	Bencoolen do. 2 to 1 sooco worth 7½ d. st.			
Seer	A weight	lb.	oz.	dr.
	Aurengabunder pucca 40 to 1 maund	1	13	14
	Bengal 40 to 1 do.	1	14	14
	Bombay 40 to 1 do.		11	3
	Madras 40 to 1 do.		9	10
	Surat 40 to 1 maund wt.	14		7
	Do. for coral 12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy;			
	Do. for musk 11 oz. troy.			
	Scindy 40 to 1 pucca md. 1 lb. 14 oz. av.			
Settle	Carwar money 48 to 1 pagoda.			
Shahee	Persian money 4d. st.			
Shattree	Gombroom money 4d. st.			
Shilling	Batavia coin 6d. st.			
Shooka	Batavia coin 1 sh. st.			
Sooco	Bencolen do. 15 d. st.			
Stiver	Batavia money 48 to 1 rix dollar			
Tale	Money and Weight.			
	Acheen 100 to 1 catty; wt. 6 wt. 4 gr.			
	China 16 to 1 catty; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwts.			
	Siam 20 to 1 catty; wt. 2 oz. 1 dwt.			
	Sumatra worth between 6 and 7 shillings.			
Tango	Goa money 5 are worth 1 shilling.			
Tangus	Do. do. of 42 vintins			
Tar	Mangalore and Munjayseer 288 to 1 pagoda.			
	Tellicherry 100 to 1 rupee.			
Taub	Patta mea. of 10 kellas.			
Teloose	Bussorah money 10 to 1 danim.			
Tipree	Bombay corn mea. 240 to 1 carwar.			
Tola	A Weiggt.			
	Aurengabunder of 12 massa			
	Surat of 40 valls 35 to 1 seer.			
Tomand	Bussorah money 100 marmoodies worth 1 rupee.			
	Mocha for rice of 40 kellas.			
	Gombroon of 50 abassees.			
Tompong	Salangore money 8 to 1 dollar.			
Tual	Pegu weight 100 to 1 vis; wt. 9 drams troy.			
	Siam do. 4,000 to 1 pecul; 9 drams troy.			
Tuang	Do. do. 8 to 1 tual.			
Tuttal	Carwar money 8 to 1 pice, 48 to 1 pagoda.			
Twiere	Aurengabunder gr. measure, 4 to 1 cossa.			
Vachia	A weight.			
	Beetlefakee 14½ for coffee, 15, or 16 to 1 rattle.			

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

Vachia	Bussorah 14½ to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
	Judda 15 to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 6 drams.
	Mocha 10 to 1 maunds; wt. 1 lb. 9 drams.
	Do. for liquids 10 to 1 Nusaia
Vall	Surat Pearl wt. of 3 ruttee.
Vassa	Do. do. 20 to 1 ruttee.
Vassaw	Bombay Timber mea. 20 to 1 covid.
Venetian	Gold coin.
	Bombay passes for rup. 4 6 annas
	Gombroom 3 4
	Malabar Coast 4 10
Vis	Calicut coin 80 to 1 rupee lb. oz. dr.
	Jonk Ceylon wt. 80 to 1 Bahar wt. 6 1 1
	Madras 160 to 1 candy wt. 3 2 0
	Pegu 150 to 1 candy wt. 3 5 5
Vintin	Goa mea. of 5 Baracos.
Vokia	Juddah silver wt. 150 to 1 rattle wt. 9 oz. troy.
Vall	Bombay wt. 40 to a tola; wt. 4 gr. troy.
Xeraphim	Goa money worth 240 Portugal reas.
Zelotic	Bussorah money of 4 marmodies.

GRAIN MEASURE OF CANARA.

78 Rupees wt.	*make*	1 Pucca seer
42 Seers		1 Robin
42 Robins		1 Corge

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Countries	*Coins*	*Rates of Exchange*
Great Britain	Pound Sterling at	2 Pags. 21 Fanams
Denmark	Rix Dollars at	21 ditto
France	Livre Tournois at	24 for P. 3 F. 3 cash
France	Maur. Livre at	3 F. 3 cash
Spain	Spanish Dollar at	23 F. 40 cash
Portugal & Madeira	Mill rea at	35 F. 30 cash
China	Tale at	1 Pagoda
Bengal	Sicca Rupee at	325 per 100 P.
Bombay	Bombay ditto at	350 per 100 P.
Masulipatam	3 Sawmy Pag. at	1 P. 4 F. 40 C.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights and Measures.

AMERICAN CURRENCY, to be converted into POUND STERLING as follows.

New England and Virginia—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.
New York—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16
Pennsylvania—by multiplying by 3 dividing by 5
South Carolina and Georgia—by deducting the 1-27th part

The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 2 Pagodas 21 Fanams, where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be raised at 28 Fanams 40 Cash.

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative value of the several denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.

		R.	A.	P.	D.
100 Current Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	86	3	3	724
	Sonaut do.	90	1	5	290
	Bombay do.	90	14	6	540
	Arcot do.	92	9	5	779
100 Arcot, or 8 per cent Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	93	1	7	862
	Sonaut do.	97	4	9	081
	Bombay do.	98	2	10	909
	Current do.	108	0		
100 Bombay, or 10 per cent Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	94	13	2	896
	Sonaut do.	99	1	7	027
	Arcot do.	101	13	7	555
	Current do.	110			
100 Sonaut, or 11 per cent Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	95	11	0	413
	Bombay do.	100	14	6	545
	Arcot do.	102	12	5	333
	Current do.	111			
100 Sicca, or 16 per cent Rupees are	Sonaut Rupees	104	8	0	864
	Bombay do.	105	7	3	273
	Arcot do.	207	6	6	222
	Current do.	116			

100 Madras or 3 Sawmy Pagodas are 110 Star Pagodas
90,90909 do. do. 100 do.
100 Star Pagodas are.....120 Porto Pagodas
83,33333 are.....100 do.
16 3-eight Spanish Dollars are..... 10 Star Pagodas
350 Arcot Rupees are..... .....100 do.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weight and Measures.

49½	Madras fanams are..... 1	3 Swa. Pagoda
45	do.....	1 Star Pagoda
37½	do.....	1 Porto Pagoda
10	Cantaria Fanams.....	1 Can. Pagoda
30	Shooly Fanams.....	1 Star Pagoda
16½	Coily Fanams.....	1 do.
13¾	Coily Fanams.....	1 Porto Pagoda
22	Fanams 68 570-1000 Cash.....	1 Arcot Rupee

WEIGHT OF ENGLISH GOLD COIN.

	Weight Current	*Full Weight*
Guinea	5 dwt. 8 gr. 39	5 dwt. 9 gr. 89 64
Half Guinea	2 16 89	2 16 89 13
Third of a Guinea	1 19 89	1 19 89

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

His Excellency The GOVERNOR is pleased to publish the following particulars for the information and guidance of persons travelling from one station to another in this Island and all Officers of Government Civil and Military, to whom the same may relate, are required to govern themselves accordingly.

1st.—After the first of April next the Collectors of Districts are authorized from time to time to grant reasonable advances and assistance to Postholders or persons in charge of Rest Houses, for enabling them to purchase articles required by Travellers, such as Rice, Fowls, Eggs, & Milk, and such supplies may accordingly be had at all places where such persons are stationed.

2nd.—A quarterly tariff of prices will be fixed by the Collector and other principal servants of Government in each District, for the several articles of supply according to instructions, which will be published for general information, and the Postholder or keeper of the Rest House will be allowed to charge 25 per cent on these prices.

3rd.—All complaints of Travellers against those persons are to be addressed to the Collector of the district, who will enquire into the circumstance, and if necessary report the same to Government, that the Postholder or Rest House keeper may be removed if any instance of misbehaviour is substantiated against him.

4th.—All Gentlemen of His Majesty's service, Civil and Military, Dutch Inhabitants, Strangers and others travelling with conveyances & attendants, are required to subscribe their names in a Book to be kept by the Postholder, or Rest House keeper, and also to specify the Payment of any articles with which they may have been furnished, it being found that the abuses hitherto complained of have principally arisen from referring the payment of such accounts to servants.

5th.—The Postholder or Rest House keeper is to report to the Collector, any instance in which violence may have been used, the established charges not paid, or any other impropriety committed by Travellers or their attendants, and in addition to such redress as the Law affords. His Excellency hereby declares that such conduct will be marked with severe animadversion thro' the proper official channels of each service, Collector of districts are to be report all complaints of that nature to the Chief Secretary for His Excellency's information.

6th.—Complaints against persons not in the service or employ of Government, are to be enquired into by the Collector in his capacity of Justice of Peace, or referred to any other Magistrate hav-

Digitized by Google

ing local Jurisdiction, and it is particularly recommended, and expected by His Excellency, that abuses committed by servants, being of greater frequency and more complained of than any other, be in all cases prosecuted according to the existing Laws.

7th.—The Commandants of Corps and Stations from which Military Detachments may be made, the Officers in the charge of such parties, and all other Officers under whose command they may come, or who may in any manner be employed or concerned in conducting such service, are to consider it their particular and imperative duty to prevent and redress all attempts at violence fraud or impropriety by those under their command, and to report the occurrence of any material causes of complaint to proper authority.

8th.—The places undermentioned are those, at which Postholders or Rest House keepers are stationed at present and where supplies of Rice, Fowls, Eggs, and Milk may be procured.

North		*South*
Jayelle	Poonereen	Pantura
Maravely	Claly	Bentotte
Andipany	Elephant Pass	Cosgodde
Putlam	Condicolum	Amblangodde
Pomparippoo	Matele	Hickode
Marchitottah	Alambiel	Belligam
Arippo	Kokeley	Dickwelle
Mantotte	Cutchavilly	Ranne
Werteltievoe		Paltoopane
Hpecarve		
Palverynkattoo		

9th.—At any station not above specified or hereafter notified as a station of supply. Travellers are not to expect or require supplies to be provided for them but are expected at the principal Towns to procure their necessaries without the assistance of Government, and for intermediate places not having an establishment they must bring with them whatever may be necessary, any attempt to obtain articles of supply from the neighbouring villages by compulsion will be rigorously prosecuted

10th.—It having been represented to Government, that very considerable hardship is frequently imposed on the Inhabitants residing in the neighbourhood of the Rest Houses on the Northern and other Roads, where the population is extremely scanty, by the practice of pressing them to serve as Chule-bearers without any sort of remuneration the following Restrictions, are hereby established.

1. The Postholder, or Headman of any Resthouse, or station, shall provide Chules and Chule bearers for His Excellency The Governor, The Honble the Chief and Puisne Justices, The Chief

Digitized by Google

Secretary to Government, Members of Council, and His Majesty's Advocate Fiscal in such numbers as they may require, subject to the rate of Pay, herein after specified.

2. No other Gentlemen of H. M. Service Civil or Military, or any other person, shall be entitled to demand Chules or Chule Bearers, without producing an Ola or Road order to that effect, from the Chief Secretary to Government or the Collector of theDistrict.

3. The Collector of each District, shall on application grant such order, only to the Commandant, Collector, Provincial Judge and Sitting Magistrate of his own, or any District, also to any European or Native Officer proceeding in charge of Troops, and to any Foreigner, or Stranger, of such rank as in his discretion may entitle him to this distinction—and to no other person on any occasion whatsoever; but this prohibition is not meant to deter the Postmaster from engaging the voluntary services of Chule-Bearers to any Traveller, European, or Native, who may think proper to pay.

4. On receipt of the Chief Secretary or Collectors order, the Postholder or Headman, shall provide Chules & Chule Bearers, allowing two men for each Palanquin, or Horse, and two to accompany a party of Baggage coolies,—receiving in advance for each man half his pay—at the rate payable to any other coolies—these Chule-Bearers shall not be compelled to proceed further than the next Resthouse or station, when they shall receive the remainder of their pay—and an entry of their names, and the payment, shall be made in the Postmaster's Minute Book.

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Chief Secretary's Office
Colombo 2d March 1815.

REGULATION FOR CARTS AND COOLIES

The Head Cooly will be obliged to procure Coolies according to the following Regulations.

	Rds.	Fs.
One Cooly per day	„	4
„ „ half day	„	2
„ „ Working on the Sea or sea beach	„	6
„ „ to the Great Pass or to an equal distance	„	4
From Colombo to Pantura	„	9
„ Caltura	1	„
„ Bentotte	1	4
„ Galle	3	„

Digitized by Google

	Rds.	Fs.
From Colombo to Matura	4	„
„ Negombo	1	„
„ Chilaw	2	„
From Colombo to Putlam	3	„
„ Calpentyn	3	6
„ Manaar	6	„
„ Jaffnapatnam	9	„
„ Trincomalie	12	„
„ Batticaloa	16	„

CARTS

The hire of a Cart from the Great Pass to the Fort ..	„	7
From the Great Pass to the Pettah	„	5
„ „ Little Pass to the Fort	„	5
„ „ „ „ „ Pettah	„	3
„ „ Sea beach or Waterport Gate to the Pettah	„	3
„ „ „ „ to Fort	„	2½
For every turn in the Fort or Pettah	„	1

No. 1. The Head Cooly who is obliged to procure Coolies for a Journey, is responsible for them when he receives the money.

No. 2. All Coolies travelling, to receive 1 Fanam per day during the time they are detained at any place on the Road.

No. 3. No Cooly is obliged to carry more than 40 lbs. to any distance farther than 3 English Miles.

No. 4. All Coolies who work at day labour are to begin their work at seven in the morning & leave off at half past 5, two hours to be allowed them for their dinner.

No. 5. Two places will be fixed, one in the Fort and another in the Pettah were Coolies are to be found at all hours.

No. 6. At the Fish bazar will be a Servant of the Police to procure Carts at all hours.

No. 7. Every Cart to be numbered.

No. 8. Those who hire a Cart to pay the taxes for the Cart. No Cart can be obliged to carry more than 10 sacks of Rice or 1500 lbs.

No. 9. The Carts will be permitted to pass in the Main-Street of the Pettah for the benefit of Merchants and the Proprietors of Carts.

No. 10. When this Regulation shall be published every Cooly or persons letting Carts shall be liable to punishment on any grounded complaint, or it being proved that he asked more than the stipulated prices.

COLOMBO, 20th January 1800.

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.

According to the Regulation of Government passed by His Excellency the Governor in Council A. .D. 1817-

Regulation No. 2.

SCHEDULE A.

5 per Cent Duty.

	RDs.	RDs.	F.	P.
On any amount under.....	20	0	6	0
On Rds. 20 and under	40	1	0	0
40 and under	60	2	0	0
60 and under	80	3	0	0
80 and under	100	4	0	0
100 and unfier	120	5	0	0
120 and under	140	6	0	0
140 and under	160	7	0	0
160 and under	180	8	0	0
180 and nnder	200	9	0	0
200 and under	220	10	0	0

And so on being at the rate of six fanams for the first RDs. 20 and all below—and one Rix Dollar for every additional RDs. 20 of amount—but the Duty in no instance required to exceed Rix Dollars One Thousand.

SCHEDULE B.

Duty of ½ per Cent.

	RDs.	F.	RDs.	F.	P.
On every amount under	16	8	0	0	2
On Rds. 16. 8 and under	33	4	0	1	0
33. 4 and under	50	—	0	2	0
50. — and under	66	8	0	3	0
66. 8 and under	83	4	0	4	0
83. 4 and under	100	—	0	5	0
100. — and under	116	8	0	6	0

And so on at the rate of Two Pice for the first RDs. 16. 8 and all below, and one fanam for every additional RDs 16. 8 of amount—But the Duty in no instance required to exceed RDs. 100.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE C.

Duty of ¼ per Cent.

	RDs.	F.	RDs.	F.	P.
On every amount under	33	4	0	0	2
On Rds. 33. 4 and under	66	8	0	1	0
66. 8 and under	100	—	0	2	0
100. — and under	133	4	0	3	0
133. 4 and under	166	8	0	4	0
166. 8 and under	200	—	0	5	0
200. — and under	233	4	0	6	0

And so on being at the of 2 Pice for the first RDs. 33 4 and all below and one fanam for every additional Rds. 33 4 of amount—but the Duty in no instance required to exceed RDs. 25.

SCHEDULE D.

1-6th per Cent.

	RDs.	F.	RDs,	F.	P.
On any amount under	25	—	0	0	1
On Rds. 25. — and under.....	37	6	0	0	2
37. 6 and under	50	—	0	0	3
50. — and under	62	6	0	1	0
62. 6 and under	75	—	0	1	1
75. — and under	87	6	0	1	2
87. 6 and under	100	—	0	1	3
100. — and under	112	6	0	2	0

And so on at the rate of One Pice for the first 25 RDs. and all below and One Pice for every additional RDs 12. 6 of amount—But the Duty in no instance required to exceed RDs. 10.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of STAMP DUTIES required by the REGULATION.	Rate Per Cent	Maximum of Stamp Duty	Fixed Stamp
PER CENTAGE STAMPS AS PER SCHEDULES			
		Rds.	Rds. Fs.
A Conveyance of immoveable property by Sale Gift or Settlement, eExcepting Leases and Mortgages — —	5	1000	
B Conveyance of moveable property, mortgages, mortgage bonds, bonds, obligations, leases of lands or tenements, contracts for the future sale or purchase of goods assignments of ships assignments of securities, excepting Government securities, & bills and promissory notes indorsed, Judicial proceedings excluded ——	½	100	
C Bills of exchenge drawn within the Island of Ceylon —— —— ——	¼	25	
D Receipts, discharges, or acquittances for money, vouchers, shop bills, auction bills and bills of parcers purporting to be receipts &c.——	1-8th	10	
FIXED STAMPS			
Bonds of indemnity Penal bonds for the performance of any trust Deeds or instruments of Partnership when the capital amounts to Rds. 1000 —— —— —— ——	——	——	5 0
Power of attorney Agreements Notarial acts not otherwise specified Extracts and copies of Notarial acts	——	——	1 0
Substitutions nnder letters af Attorney	——	— —	0 6

Digitized by Google

REGULATION

OF

GOVERNMENT

Present,

THE HONBLE THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it has been represented to us that a practise prevails of exporting the Copper Coin of this Island whereby very considerable inconvenience and distress are occasioned to the internal trade of the British Settlement.

And Whereas the Regulations at present in force have been found insufficient to restrain or prevent this mischievous practise.

It is therefore enacted by His Honor the Lieutenant Governor in Council that the Exportation of Copper Coin from the Island be and it hereby is strictly prohibited.

And it is further enacted that any Copper Coin exported or attempted to be exported from this Island exceeding in value Fifty Fanams, be and it hereby is declared to be confiscated to His Majesty's use.

And for the better detection of every such attempt be it enacted and declared that the persons who shall discover and seize or give such information as may cause to be discovered and seized on Board of any Vessel, Dhoney or Boat any quantity of the Copper Coin of this Island, exceeding the value of Fifty Fanams shall be entitled to one Third of the quantity so discovered and seized and shall receive the same immediately upon the condemnation thereof.

COLOMBO 1*st* *APRIL* 1811.

By Order of the Council

(Signed) JAMES GAY
Sec. to the Council

By His Honor's Command

(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF THE DRESS OF THE NATIVE HEADMEN.

Rank, Description or Caste of Headmen	Caste	Trimming	Swords	Belt
WELLALE CASTE.				
Maha Modeliars	Velvet, Silk or Cloth	Gold or Silver lace Loops and Buttons	Hilt and Scabbard of pure massive or wrought Gold, or Silver inlaid with Gold.	Of Gold or Silver Lace or Silk, Embroidered or spangled with Gold or Silver.
Modeliars of the Gate or Guard.	Silk or Cloth	Ditto	Hilt and Scabbard of Silver inlaid with Gold.	Ditto
Modeliars of the Attepattoe, Modeliars of the Corles, Mohotiars of the Guard and Attepattoe and Mohandirams of the Guard.	Ditto	Ditto	Hilt & Scabbard of Silver, Hilt inlaid with Gold.	Ditto
Mohandirams of the Attepattoe, the Basnaike, Padicarre Mohandirams, and the Mohandirams employed as Interpreters in the Courts of the several Provincial Judges.	Ditto	Ditto	Hilt & Scabbard of Silver, and the Eyes and Tongue of the Lion's Head of Gold.	Of Gold or Silver Lace but not spangled.
The Corals, Mohandirams, and Mohandirams employed as Interpreters in the Court of the Sitting Magistrates.	Ditto	Ditto	Hilt & Scabbard of Silver, & in the middle of the Scabbard a plain Silver Plate.	Ditto
Arrachies.	Cloth or Linen	Silver Buttons and Loops	Hilt & Scabbard of Silver with 2 plain plates of Tortoise-shell on the Scabbard.	Of Coloured Ribbon Embroidered with Flowers of Gold or Silver Thread.
Canganies.	Ditto	Ditto	Hilt of Horn inlaid with Silver, the Scabbard of horn or wood with 8 Silver Bands.	Of Coloured Ribbon without Embroidery.
FISHERMEN & CHANDOOS CASTE.				
Modeliars and Mahavidahn Modeliars.	Silk or Cloth	Ditto	Hilt and Scabbard of Silver and the Eyes and Tongue of the Lion's Head of Gold.	Of Gold or Silver Lace but not spangled.
Mahavidahns, Mahavidahn Mohandiram, Pattengatyn Mohandiram & all other Mohandirams of the same Caste.	Cloth or Linen	Ditto	Hilt & Scabbard of Silver, in the middle of the Scabbard a plain plate of Tortoise-shell.	Of Gold or Silver Lace.
Arrachies.	Ditto	Silver Buttons and Silk Loops	Hilt of Horn, Embellished with Silver, with three Tortoise-shell plates.	Of Coloured Ribbon Embroidered with Silk.
Canganies.	Linen	Ditto	Hilt of Horn, Embellished with Silver, the Scabbard of Horn or Wood with two Silver plates.	Of plain Coloured Ribbon.,
BLACKSMITH'S & WASHERMEN CASTE				
Mahavidahns, Mahavidahn Mohandirams.	Cloth or Linen	Silver Buttons and Loops	Hilt & Scabbard of Silver; Blacksmiths one plain plate of Tortoise-shell & Barbers two plates of Tortoise-shell on the Scabbard.	Of Ribbon Embroidered with Flowers of Gold or Silver thread.
Arrachies.	Linen	Silver Buttons and Silk Loops	Hilt Horn Embellished with Silver, the Scabbard of Horn or Wood with three Silver Bands.	Of plain Coloured Ribbon.
Canganies.	Ditto	Horn or covered Linen Buttons	Hilt of Horn, the Scabbard of Horn or Wood, with three Copper Bands.	Of plain Ribbon.
BARBER'S CASTE.				
Vidahn Mohandiram.	Cloth or Linen	Silver Buttons and Loops	Hilt and Scabbard of Silver, but on the Scabbard there must be two plates of Tortoise shell.	Of Coloured Ribbon Embroidered with Flowers of Silver thread.

The Titular Headmen of each Rank are to be dressed in every respect as the Headmen of the Rank and Caste to which they belong, but as a distinguishing mark the word *"Titular"* is to be engraved on the Hilt of the Sword.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REGULATION
OF
GOVERNMENT

Present,

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

A. D. 1813.

Regulation No. 20.

Corresponding with the Cingalease and Tamul Year Sreemoega and Hegira 1227.

For Establishing new rates of Postage for Letters in the British Settlements in the Island of Ceylon.

WHEREAS the present rates of Postage for letters are found to be disproportioned and inconvenient.

1st It is enacted that from and after the 1st day of September next, the rates contained in the annexed Schedules and no other shall be the rates of postage for single letters within the British Settlements in the Island.

2d. That double, treble and quadruple letters be charged proportionably, according to the rates in the said Schedules; letters weighing one Rupee to be accounted single, from thence to one Rupee and an half double from thence to two Rupee treble from thence to two and an half quadruple.

3d. That letters weighing above two Rupees and a half and not exceeding three be rated as packets and subject to five fold the single postage—and for each half ounce above three Rupees shall be chargeable in addition with postage as a treble letter.

Given at Colombo this 5th day of August 1813.

By Order of the Council

(Signed) JAMES GAY
Sec. to Council

By His Excellency's Command

(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Rates of Postage for conveying Letters by the Southern Route.

		Intermediate Stations		Collectors Stations	
		Fs.	Pice	Fs.	Pice
From	Colombo to Pantura	,,	2	,,	,,
	Pantura to Caltura	,,	2	,,	,,
From	Colombo to Caltura	,,	,,	1	,,
	Caltura to Barberyn or Bentotte	,,	1	,,	,,
	Barberyn or Bentotte to Amblamgodde	,,	2	,,	,,
	Amblamgodde to Galle	,,	3	,,	,,
From	Colombo to Galle			2	2
	Galle to Belligam	,,	2	,,	,,
	Belligam to Matura	,,	2	,,	,,
From	Colombo to Matura	,,	,,	3	2
	Matura to Tangalle	,,	2	,,	,,
	Tangalle to Hambangtotte	,,	2	,,	,,
From	Colombo to Hambangtotte			4	2
	Hambangtotte to Batticaloa	2	2	,,	,,
From	Galle to Batticaloa			4	2
	From Colombo to Batticaloa			7	,,
	Batticaloa to Trincomalie			1	2
The same Charges will apply to the above specified stages in the opposite direction.					
From	Colombo to Jaille	,,	2	,,	,,
	Jaille to Negombo	,,	2	,,	,,
	Negombo to Chilaw	1	,,	,,	,,
	Chilaw to Putlam	,,	2	,,	,,
From	Colombo to Putlam	,,	,,	2	2
	Putlam to Calpentyn (bye post)	,,	2	,,	,,
	Putlam to Arrippo or Calpentyn to Arrippo	1	2	,,	,,
	Arrippo to Manar or Mantotte	,,	2	,,	,,
From	Putlam to Manaar	,,	,,	2	,,
From	Colombo to Manar	,,	,,	4	2
	Manaar to Ilpecarve or Mantotte to Ilpecarve	,,	2	,,	,,
	Ilpecarve to Poneryn	,,	2	,,	,,
	Poneryn to Jaffna	,,	2	,,	,,
From	Manaar to Jaffna	,,	,,	1	,,
From	Colombo to Jaffna	,,	,,	6	,,

Digitized by Google

Schedule of Rates of Postage for conveying Letters by the Northern Route.

		Intermediate Stations		Collectors Stations	
		Fs.	Pice	Fs.	Pice
From	Jaffna to Delft Island or Point Pedro	„	2	„	„
	Jaffna to Moletivoe	1	„	„	„
	Moletivoe to Trincomalee	1	„	2	„
From	Jaffna to Trincomalee	„	„	2	2
From	Colombo to Trincomalee	„	„	8	„

The same charges will apply to the above specified stages in the opposite direction.

By His Excellency's Command
(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that from the 1st day of July next all letters delivered at the Post Office on the Coast for transmission to the Kandyan Provinces, as well as those delivered in the Interior for transmission to the Sea Coast, will unless duly superscribed and attested as on His Majesty's Service according to the Forms prescribed in the Regulation No. 3. of the Year 1812 be chargeable with Postage at the respective rates mentioned in the Schedule hereunder subjoined for general information.

Chief Secretary's Office
Colombo 12th June 1816.

By His Excellency's Command
(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

To be published in the Kandyan Provinces
(Signed) JAMES SUTHERLAND
Sec. Kand. Prov.

SCHEDULE of Rates of Postage to be levied on Letters conveyed into, from or through the Kandyan Provinces in addition to the rates chargeable by Regulation of Government No. 20. A. D. 1813.

	Fs.	P.
Colombo to Hangwelle 18 Miles	0	2
Hangwelle to Avisahawelle	0	1
Avisahawelle to Ruanwelle	0	1
Colombo to Ruanwelle (Accredited Agents Station)	1	0
Ruanwelle to Idamalpane	0	2

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE of Rates of Postage to be levied on all Letters conveyed into, from or through the Kandyan Provinces in addition to the rates chargeable by Regulation of Government No. 20. A. D. 1813.

	Fs.	P.
Idamalpane to Hettymoelle	0	1
Hettymoelle to Attepettia	0	1
Attepittia to Ganethene	0	1
Ganethene to Ammenapoora	0	1
Ammenapoora to Kandy	0	2
Colombo to Kandy 88 miles	3	0
Kandy to Atgale	0	1
Atgale to Nallande	0	2
Nallande to Minery	1	1
Minery to Trincomalee	2	0
Kandy to Trincomalee	4	0
Colombo to Trincomalee viâ Kandy	7	0
CROSS ROADS		
Avisahawelle to Battugedera	0	3
Kandy to Badulla	1	2

The same charges will apply to the above specified Stages in the opposite direction.

By His Excellency's Command

(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

NOTICE TO STRANGERS.

All Strangers arriving at Colombo either by Sea or Land are directed immediately to report themselves at the Office of the Chief Secretary to Government.

COLOMBO 1st January 1814.

Digitized by Google

REGULATION OF GOVERNMENT

Present

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

A. D. 1815.

Regulation No. 9.

For the better Collection of Import and Export duties—and repealing all former Regulations relating thereto.

1. WHEREAS the Regulations and Tariffs now in force for collecting the Import and Export duties throughout the Island have been found insufficient, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to enact and declare.

2. That from and after the publication of this Regulation in the several Custom Houses throughout this Island, all former Regulations for the Collection of the *said duties* shall stand repealed.

3. That from and after the said period, the duties on all goods, imported or exported, shall be collected according to the rates specified in the Tables hereunto annexed, 1 & 2.

4. That for regulating the amount of duties on all Articles of import, not enumerated in the Tables, the Importer shall produce, on oath, the invoice which he shall have received of the same, to the amount of which an addition of 25 per Cent shall be made by the Comptroller or Collector of the Customs, and the duty charged on the aggregate amount.

5. In cases where there is no Invoice, or where the Comptroller of the Customs shall have reason to suspect that the Invoice exhibited is not a fair one, he shall proceed to levy the duty to the best of his judgement on the principle of adding 25 per Cent to that which he shall estimate as the prime Cost, and should the proprietor or Consignee be dissatisfied with the Valuation, the goods shall be appraised, one appraiser to be appointed by the Merchant, one by the Comptroller or Collector of Customs, and one to be mutually appointed by both parties; These appraisers shall be sworn to deliver a just Valuation, and the decision of any two of the said three shall be final; and thereupon the Collector shall proceed as directed by the 3rd Clause.

6. In cases where goods *valued in the Tables hereto annexed* shall have been damaged, the duties may at the option of the Importer be levied on their actual Value instead of being subject to the

Digitized by Google

Valuation specified in the Tables, provided that the damage be stated and ascertained to exist previously to the goods being removed from the Custom House; The Value to be so ascertained according to the manner prescribed by the preceding Clause.

7. With regard to Liquors however which may be found damaged or which may have leaked, they shall, in case the Importer shall claim the Indulgence granted by the preceding clause, be put up to public sale and the duties shall be calculated on the proceeds of such sale, due notice of such sale being first given, if the Owner or the Collector shall think the same necessary, in the Ceylon Government Gazette, and the Lots being divided and portioned with the concurrence of the Comptroller or Collector of the Customs.

8. Cloths in general shall be valued by appraisement to be made by the Government Appraiser in the proportion heretofore accustomed Vizt. 15 per Cent under the retail Prices and in case the Merchant shall think himself aggrieved the goods shall be valued as is prescribed in Clause No. 5.

9. No goods shall be landed from any Vessel anchoring in any port of the Island till the Commander, Supercargo, or Owner, shall have lodged the manifest or manifests of his Cargo at the Custom House, and in order that the Commanders of Vessels may not plead ignorance of this Regulation, a notification of their being required so to do shall in future accompany the Reports sent on board of Vessells in the offing by the Master Attendant.

10. In landing the Cargoes of Vessels, (the Commanders or Supercargoes of which are Europeans) each separate Boatload shall be accompanied by a note addressed to the Collector of Customs, specifying the quantity and quality of the goods so sent with the marks and numbers affixed to them.

11. In case it shall appear, when the whole of the Cargo is landed, either on reference to the notes mentioned in the preceding Clauses or otherwise, that goods superior in quality, or greater in quantity than those inserted in the manifest have been landed, all such goods shall be liable to double duties.

12. No articles whatever shall be allowed to pass the Custom Houses till the established duties are paid, or Security, by deposit or otherwise, shall be lodged to the full amount of the said duties.

13. Provided however, that no deposit or Security shall be received except in cases of Cargoes from Europe or China or where the amount of duties exceeds the sum of one Thousand Rix dollars.—If the deposits are not redeemed within 3 months of their being lodged in the Custom House, they shall be sold for the satisfaction of the

Digitized by Google

Government claims, the duties and charges shall be deducted from the amount, and the balance of money, if any, paid, to the owner.

14. Where goods are passed on deposit, the original Invoices or Books shall remain in the Custom house and shall not be re-delivered till all accounts of duty are finally adjusted, and when there are no Invoices and the deposit is to be regulated by the Provisions of the Clause No. 5 the Owner or Consignee must give his assent in writing to the Valuation as thereby directed, previous to the deposit being received.

15. A Drawback shall be allowed on the re-exportation of all articles, with the exception of grain, equal to the amount of the Import duties, provided such articles shall be exported by the original Importer, and no other, within four months of their Importation.

16. All applications for Drawback to be made in writing to the Comptroller General or Deputy Comptroller or in their absence the Collector of Customs, and to be accompanied by a Certificate verified on oath agreeably to the form in Schedule A.

17. Provided however, that no Drawback shall be allowed on the re-exportation of articles, forming only a part of the package in which they were imported, or on any package which may not be entire and corresponding in marks and numbers as when imported, nor shall any Claim to drawback be admitted on goods under the value of 500 Rix Dollars, such value to be ascertained by reference to the original entries of the goods in the books of the Custom House.

18. No goods, subject to duty, shall be landed or shipped before 6 o'clock in the morning, or later than 6 in the Evening, but personal Baggage to the extent of Two Trunks and two Parcels and no more, for each person, shall be permitted to pass at all convenient hours on being duly searched.

19. No goods intended for exportation shall be lodged in the Custom House till the duties are paid, or allowed to remain there longer than three days, without the express permission of the Custom Master.

20. All Imported goods, save and except such as are in deposit, which are not removed from the Custom house within the term of 7 days shall be charged with Warehouse Rent agreeable to the rates specified in Schedule B.

21. Goods imported for re-exportation however may be landed by the Importers or Purchasers of them and lodged in the Custom Houses of Colombo, Galle or Trincomalee, or in Private Warehouses under the seals of the Officers of the Customs, and may remain, so deposited, for four months, such goods to be liable to no other charge than that of rent for Ware-house room at reasonable rates.

22. Provided however that the Merchant so landing and lodging such,

Digitized by Google

goods shall declare in writing signed with his name, his intention of re-exporting the same, and deliver such declaration containing an exact specification of the articles to the Custom Master within three days after landing the same, otherwise such goods shall not be entitled to any such privilege.

23. *Provided always that if after making such declaration and lodging such goods for re-exportation, the owner thereof may desire to enter the same for importation he may be permitted so to do on payment of twenty five per Cent on the established Import duties.*

24. All wearing apparel ready made for private use which shall be brought by & with, and shall be truly and bonâ fide the property, and intended for the wear, of any of His Majesty's Servants, Civil, Naval or Military and their families accompanying them, or the Servants, Civil, Naval or Military of the Honble the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and their families accompanying themshall be allowed to pass duty free.

25. Provided always that it be lawful for the Comptroller or Deputy Comptroller of the Customs, or Custom Master at the Port where such wearing apparel may be landed, if they shall see occasion so to do, to require from the owner of such wearing apparel, a declaration in writing upon his Honor that the same are truly and bonâ fide intended for his use or that of his family as aforesaid.

26. All articles consigned to any Officer of a Public Department in Ceylon, and being the Property of the Crown are to be passed duty free on the Public Officer, to whom they are consigned, delivering to the Custom Master a List of the articles, and certifying at the foot thereof that they are bonâ fide Public Property.

27. It shall not be lawful for any Ship or Vessel to leave any Port in this Island without a Port Clearence, and if the Commander or Principal Person in charge of any Ship or Vessel, shall presume to depart without a Port Clearance, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and be punishable by fine, not exceeding Fifty Rix Dollars and Imprisonment not exceeding two Months on conviction before any Sitting Magistrate in whose Jurisdiction such Person afterwards shall be found.

28. All goods which shall be transhipped in Port without the previous permission of the Comptroller or Collector of Customs or which shall be shipped on board of any other Vessel than that for which they have been passed at the Custom House, shall be liable to Confiscation or to treble the amount of duties at the discretion of Government.

29. Charges of Anchorage to be paid by the different classes of Merchant Ships and Vessels anchoring in the Ports of this Island hall be according to the annexed Schedule C. and it is declared

Digitized by Google

and enacted that the Port Clearance shall be the proper and the sole sufficient Voucher to authenticate the Payment of the said dues.

30. The exportation of the Island Coinage is strictly prohibited, and it is further enacted, that any Silver or Copper Money, the coinage of the Island, exported or attempted to be exported exceeding in value Ten Rix Dollars of Silver, or five Rix Dollars of Copper Money shall be confiscated.

31. The exportation of Cinnamon in any quantity exceeding 10 Pounds, being bonâ fide for the Vessels use and the exportation of Tobacco of the description commonly called the Travancore assortment, are prohibited without the Licence of Government to that effect, under the penalty of *confiscation of such Cinnamon or Tobacco, and a fine of Three Hundred Rix Dollars for every pound of Cinnamon and Fifty Rix Dollars for every pound of such Tobacco attempted to be exported.*

32. The Importation of the following articles without a special licence from Government is prohibited, namely Salt petre, Sulphur, Gun Powder, Lead, Ammunition and Arms.

33. All such articles which shall be landed without such licence shall be Confiscated.

34. All Goods subject to duty exported from any Port of this Island shall be entered in the Port Clearance or in default thereof shall be liable to Confiscation.

35. Every Commander or Principal Person in charge of a Ship or Vessel who shall be proved to have been privy to any act which by the foregoing Clauses subjects the Goods to Confiscation as aforesaid, shall himself be subject to pay a fine equal to the value of the Confiscated Goods.

36. That it shall be lawful for any Revenue Officer having a Warrant under the hand of the Comptroller or Deputy Comptroller, or in their absence of the Custom Master for that purpose, from time to time, and as often as may be necessary, to enter on board any Merchant Ship or Vessel, being within the limits of any Port of this Island, to search for prohibited Goods, or for any Goods liable to pay duties on Exportation, but which may be shipped without such duties having been paid, and there to remain during the stay of such Ship or Vessel in the Port or for such period as may be thought necessary for preventing any illegal proceedings.

37. That all Persons shipping or landing any Goods hereby prohibited or on which the duties shall not have been paid or receiving the same on board, or on shore or in either situation ob-

Digitized by Google

structing or molesting any Revenue Officer in the execution of his duty or bribing or offering to bribe any such Officer, or knowingly assisting in any such acts, shall on conviction thereof before the next Sitting Magistrate be liable to fine not exceeding 50 Rix Dollars and Imprisonment not exceeding 2 months according to the nature of the misdemeanor, and the Goods so attempted to be shipped or landed shall be liable to Confiscation.

38. Any servant of the Custom House convicted of receiving a present, free or gratuity *directly or indirectly from the Owner, Merchants, Master of a Vessel or any other person concerned in importing or exporting goods* under any pretence whatever shall instantly be dismissed from his office— and any Person who shall give such information as may lead to the discovery of any such proceeding shall receive a reward in the proportion of one fourth of the monthly salary of the offender.

39. All persons giving information which may lead to the discovery of any breach of these Regulations, shall be entitled to one third of the property confiscated, provided the Person seizing such property or giving such Information as aforesaid shall not be either Sitting Magistrate or Custom Master of the Port wherein the offence is committed.

40. No Confiscated goods above the value of 50 Rix Dollars shall be sold without the previous sanction of the Comptroller General or Deputy Comptroller of Customs.

41. That in carrying the present Regulation into effect, and in all matters of detail falling under the Provisions of the same, the Comptroller, Deputy Comptrollers, Custom Masters, and all other Officers whom it may concern, shall be guided by such Instructions as shall from time to time be established by authority of Government.

42. Every part of any former Regulation or Order which contradicts the Provisions of this Regulation is hereby repealed.

Given at Colombo this 15th day of November 1815,

By Order of Council

(Signed) JAMES GAY
Sec. to Council

By His Excellency's Command

(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Digitized by Google

REGULATION OF GOVERNMENT

For establishing certain Rules for the business of the Ports and Harbours of Colombo, Point de Galle and Trincomalee and settling the rate of Port Charges and Prices of labour in the said Ports & Harbours.

WHEREAS it is become necessary to establish certain rules and to settle the rate of Port Charges and the Prices of labour in the Ports and Harbours of Colombo, Point de Galle and Trincomalee.

His Excellency the Governor is pleased to enact and declare, that the rules, rates and Charges set forth in the three Schedules hereunto annexed be observed in the said Ports and Harbours respectively, and all persons concerned are hereby directed to conform themselves, and be obedient thereto, and the several Courts of justice and Magistrates, and all other His Majesty's subjects in and throughout His Majesty's Settlements in the Island of Ceylon, are hereby strictly charged and commanded to observe and enforce the same.

Every former Proclamation or order, which contradicts this regulation is hereby repealed.

Given at Colombo this 8th day of August 1813.

By order of Council
(Signed) JAMES GAY
Sec. to Council

By His Excellency's Command
(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

RULES AND ORDERS.

For the Business of the Port of Colombo.

FOR VESSELS &C.

1s. All square rigged Vessels, Sloops and Schooners must employ the Boats attached to the Master Attendant's Department for the landing or shipping of their Cargoes or any part thereof and no other.

2d. As the Government Boats will not be sufficient for such purpose, the Master Attendant is to license a certain number of

Digitized by Google

Colombo Port Charges.

Country Boats (called Battels) to ply to and from Vessels &c. for landing and shipping their Cargoes, these Boats are to be numbered & registered and Crews thereof subject to the Orders of the Master Attendant—Two thirds the hire chargeable for such Boats shall go to the Owners for themselves and crew and the remaining one third to Government.

3rd. Any Country Boat not licenced as above described, plying to square rigged Vessels, Sloops or Schooners for the purpose of landing or shipping any Merchandize, shall immediately be seized and on due conviction thereof for the first offence the whole Boat hire chargeable for use of such Boat by the Port rates shall become forfeited to Government, and for every subsequent offence three times the amount.

4th. Coast Dhonies may land and ship their Cargoes without using the Boats attached to the Master Attendant's Department paying for License for that purpose at the rate of one Rix Dollar the Garce.

5th. Cingalese Dhonies without Out Riggers commonly called Coollah Dhonies may land and ship their Cargoes at the established places free of all charge. No Dhonies however can be permitted to lay alongside the wharf for the purpose of loading or discharging Cargo without a permit in writing from the Master Attendant for which they are to pay in the instance of Arrack at the rate of six Fanams the Leaguer and for other Goods Twenty Rix Dollars the Cargo.

6th. The full hire of each Boat is to be paid for every day it is employed either in receiving or discharging Cargo.

7th. No Boats are to be employed in the landing or unloading of Vessels on Sundays, Christmas day and Good Friday, except in cases of emergency, when double hire is to be charged for the Boats so employed.

8th. Boats going off after sun set to be charged half more than the usual hire.

9th. Persons applying for Boats and not using them are to pay half the hire of such Boats.

10th. The Boatmen belonging to the Master Attendant's Department are not to be employed on Board any Vessels by the Commander or Officers of such Vessels.

11th. No goods are to be landed or shipped but at the wharf without a License from the Custom Master under penalty of confiscation.

12th. No Ballast to be thrown overboard but landed and deposited in a place to be pointed out by the Master Attendant.

Digitized by Google

Colombo Port Charges.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DUTY.

1st. He is on the application of Masters or Supercargoes of Vessels to provide them with Boats for the landing or shipping of their Merchandize with the least possible delay.

2d. He is to take care that all Goods liable to Custom House duties, are landed at the wharf, unless special permission be granted by the Custom Master for their being landed elsewhere.

3d. He is daily to give certificates to the Owners or Tindals of the licenced Battels or Country Boats of their service during each day and upon their production of those certificates every Saturday at his Office he is to settle with them for their share of Boat hire respectively.

4th. He is at the same time to settle with the Pilots for their share of Pilotage.

5th. He is not to give any credit for the Port Fees and Charges, if he does, it is at his own risk.

6th. He is not to countersign the Port Clearance granted by the Custom Master to any Vessels, until every demand has been settled in the current money of Ceylon, for Boat hire and every other Port charge.

7th. He is to keep regular accounts of the sums he receives during each month for Pilotage of Merchant Vessels, Boat hire, & other Port charges, and transmit the same attested to the Collector of the District on the 1st of the succeeding month.

8th. He is to pay the receipts of his department on the 28th of each month to the Collector of the District, taking that Officer's acknowledgement in duplicate, for the amount and forwarding the original to the Commissioner of Revenue.

9th. He is to keep a regular List of all Vessels arriving and departing with their Passengers, Lading and Tonnage, according to a prescribed form, he is to send a report of arrivals and departures as they occur, to his Excellency the Governor, the Chief Secretary to Government, the Comptroller General of Customs and the Commandant of the Garrison.

OFFICERS AND SERVANTS OF THE MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

1st. The Boatmen and other Servants attached to the Master Attendant's Department must obey the legal orders of their Superiors, relative to the discharge of their duties on pain of punishment, to be inflicted on them on conviction before the Magistrate of the Port, not exceeding two months imprisonment, 100 Rix Dollars fine and fifty lashes.

Digitized by Google

Colombo Port Charges

They are not to take or receive directly or indirectly any Fees or gratuity, if found offending herein to be dismissed and liable to punishment as aforesaid. The Pilots however in addition to their pay are to be allowed one half the specified rate of Pilotage for each Vessel they Pilot into the Roads or Harbour.

The attendance of the Boatmen and other servants belonging to the Department to be from six o'clock in the morning, till six in the evening.

A Head Boatman however is to remain constantly at the Beach House, day and night, and a Boat's Crew to be on Duty at night, in case of any Vessel requiring immediate assistance.

A Printed Copy of these rules and orders, and of the fixed rates of Boat Hire and Port Charges, is to be placed in the most conspicuous part of the Custom House and Master Attendant's Office for the information of the public.

By His Excellency's Command
(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

RATES OF PORT CHARGES FOR VESSELS ARRIVING AT AND SAILING FROM THE PORT OF COLOMBO.

	Rds.	Fs.	P.
For pilotage of all square Rigged Vessel, Sloops and Schooners	20	„	„
For a Laberlot or rowing Boat to and from Vessels lying in the outer roads, with sundries, per trip ..	7	6	„
For ditto ditto in the Inner Roads	5	„	„
For a Leaguer of water filled from outside the Fort and carried alongside	3	„	„
For a ditto ditto from the Beach and ditto ..	2	„	„
For a ditto when filled and carried alongside by the Boats and Crews of the Vessels with permission of the Master Attendant	1	„	„
For a Leaguer of Arrack, conveyed, from the Wharf alongside a Vessel or vice versa	1	„	„
For a Laberlot load of Ballast	8	„	„
For a ditto employed in warping a vessel out or in	12	„	„
For a ditto carrying out, or weighing an anchor ..	7	6	„
For a ditto clearing a cable	5	„	„
For a Boat employed in shipping or landing Rice, Wheat, Gram, Sugar, Paddy &c. per each compleat Bag of 164 Pounds English	„	1	„
For a Ton of Ballast per Country Boat	1	8	„

Digitized by Google

Colombo Port Charges.

	Rds.	Fs.	P.
For a Battel or large Country Boat (of 150 Bags of Rice burthen and upwards) employed in shipping or landing pipes of Wine, Casks of Beer, Bales, Chests, Boxes, Arreckanuts, &c. &c. per trip....	10	„	„
For a small country Boat of about 50 Bags of Rice burthen employed in carrying sundries or as a passage Boat, per trip.....	2	6	„
When Boats of this last description are employed in landing or shipping articles particularly enumerated above they are to be paid for as laid down for such Articles.			
For a Battel or large country Boat ordered but not employed half hire or.....	5	„	„
For a Laberlot do. do. do.....	2	6	„
For a small country Boat do. do.....	1	3	
Dhonies landing or carrying of their cargoes in their own Boats are to pay per Garce.....	1	„	„
Cingalese Dhonies with out-riggers (called Collah Dhonies) are exempted			
When a country Boat is permitted to land Grain at the Bankshall an additional charge of one Rix Dollar per 100 complete Bags is to be paid to the Boat Owners.....	1	„	„
For the use of an anchor, per day.....	3	„	„
For do. of a Grapnel do.....	1	6	„
Charges of Cooly hire, for landing or shipping of Goods at or from the Port of Colombo			
For unloading a Laberlot with Iron and carrying the same to the Custom House or putting into Carts.....	5	6	„
For unloading a Laberlot of sundries do. do.....	5	„	„
For unloading a Battel or country Boat (of 150 Bags of Rice burthen or upwards with Iron do. do...	11	„	„
For unloading a Battel or country Boat and carrying the same to the Custom House or put into carts with sundries.....	10	„	„
For unloading Rice, Wheat or Grain and weighing the same on the Beach per 100 Bags.....	5	„	„
For taking up from the scales and loading in Carts Rice, Wheat or Grain per 100 Bags.....	2	6	„
For unloading or loading a Chest of Claret or Box of that size.....	„	6	„
For do. do. a half Chest or Box of that size..	„	3	„
For do. do. a Pipe of Madeira, Port or other Wine..	„	6	„

Digitized by Google

Colombo Port Charges.

	Rds.	Fs.	P.
For do. do. a half Pipe of Madeira.....	„	3	„
For do. do. a Leaguer of Arrack.....	„	4	„
For do. do. a half do. or Cask of Beer.....	„	2	„
For do. do. a Cask of Rum or Brandy.....	„	2	„
For do. do. a Cask of Gin or Box of that size....	„	1	„
For do. do. a Bag of Saltpetre or Sugar....	„	1	„
For do. do. a Tub of Sugar Candy.....	„	„	2
For do. do. a Cask of Salt Provisions.....	„	1	2
For do. do. a Bale of Cloth.....	„	4	„
For unloading or loading a half Bale of Cloth.....	„	2	„
For shipping off a Coir Cable, from the Custom House or Master Attendant's store per 500 lbs. ..	1	„	„
For do, an Anchor do. do.....	1	„	„
A Carpenter working on Board Ship from sun rise to sun set.....	1	6	„
A Carpenter working on shore per diem.....	1	„	„
A Caulker working on board ship per do.....	1	„	„
A do. on shore do	„	9	„
A Cooly working on board ship do	„	8	„

By His Excellency's Command
(Signed) John Rodney,
Chief Sec. to Govt.

TRINCOMALEE PORT CHARGES.

Rules and Orders for the Business of the Port of Trincomalee are the same as those for the Port of Colombo with the following additions.

All Vessels lying in Backbay are to come to an Anchor within 7 Fathoms water, beyond that depth double boat hire will be charged.

No goods are to be landed or Shipped but near Mr. Neil's house in the Inner harbour, at present occupied as the Cutchery of the District and by the Custom House in Backbay without License in writing from the Custom Master under Penalty of Confiscation.

Vessels are only permitted to land cargoes in Backbay between the first of April and the 25th of October in each year, during the North East Monsoon they must land their Cargoes in the Inner Harbour at the place above pointed out.

Digitized by Google

Trincomalee Port Charges.

Master Attendant's Duty

The same as at Colombo, with this addition that he is also to send the report of Vessels arriving and departure to the Admiral or Officer Commanding H. M. Navy at that Port.

Officers and Servants of the Master Attendant's Department.

The same Rules as at Colombo.

RATES OF PORT CHARGES AND BOAT HIRE AT TRINCOMALEE.

PILOTAGE	Back bay Rds.	Inner bay Rds.
If a Pilot is required by a Vessel		
Merchant vessels 600 Tons and upwards	50	100
400 & under 600	40	80
200 & under 400	27	54
100 & under 200	15	30

BOAT HIRE	Rds.	F.	P.
In Back Bay			
For Every Boat landing or carrying off Rice, Wheat or Gram per Bag	—	1	,,
And if employed landing or carrying off other goods at the rate of Tonnage of the Boat in that proportion			
For Every Leaguer of Arrack carried alongside or landed for a Vessel	1	,,	,,
For every Leaguer of Water carried alongside . ..	2	,,	,,
For do. when filled and carried alongside by ship's own boats & crews with permission of the Master Attendant	1	,,	,,
For a Ton of Ballast carried alongside	2	,,	,,
The same rates of Boat hire are fixed for vessels lying in the Inner Harbour if they lie in the anchorages near the Town of Trincomalee, but if near Ostenburg, or in Clappenburg, French or Nicholson's cove, double the above rates are to be charged			
If Boats are detained the whole day in shipping or landing cargo, so as to be able to make but one trip they are to be paid double hire, according to the rates of their burthen in Rice.			
For a Boat employed in warping a vessel out or in	12	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

Trincomalee Port Charges.

	Rds.	F.	P.
For a Boat employed in carrying out or weighing an anchor	7	6	,,
For a Boat employed in clearing a cable	5	,,	,,
Dhonies landing or carrying off their cargoes without using the Boat attached to the Master Attendant's Department, or Cargo of any kind, to pay per Garce	1	,,	,,
Cingalese Dhonies with outriggers are exempted			

EXTRA CHARGES

Hire of an anchor per day	3	,,	,,
Ditto Grapnel do.	1	6	,,
Hire of Coolies and Artificers			
Coolies Unloading			
Unloading Grain and carrying it from Back or Dutch Bay to Godowns in the little Bazar pr. 100 Bags	2	9	,,
Do. to Godowns in the Town	4	6	,,
Do. from the Inner harbour to Godowns on the Beach	2	,,	,,
Do. to Godowns in the Town	2	9	,,
Weighing Rice, Gram or Wheat on the Beach	2	9	,,
Unloading Iron or Iron Hoops per boat load of 70 bags of Rice	4	6	,,
From Back bay or Dutch bay Inner Harbour	2	9	,,
Unloading of other Goods per Boat load from Back bay and Dutch bay	4	,,	,,
From Inner Harbour	2	6	,,
Unloading sundries as under			
Chest of Claret .... each	,,	8	,,
½ & ¼ Chast in proportion			
Pipes of Madeira .. .. each	,,	8	,,
½ & ¼ Pipes in proportion			
Casks of Beer .. .. each	,,	5	,,
Bags of Salt Petre .. .. each	,,	1	,,
Ditto of Sugar .... each	,,	1	,,
Tub of Sugar Candy .. .. each	,,	,,	2
Bales of Cloth large .. .. per bale	,,	4	,,
Leaguers of Arrack .... each	,,	5	,,

Digitized by Google

Trincomalee Port Charges.

From 6 A. M. till 3 P. M.

	On Shore Rds.	F.	P.	On Board Rds.	F.	P.
Carpenter per diem	„	10	„	1	„	„
Smith	„	10	„	1	„	„
Caulker	„	8	„	„	10	„
Painter	„	„	„	1	9	„
Workman under him	„	„	„	„	10	„
Coolies (each)	„	„	„	„	6	„

(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt

POINT DE GALLE PORT CHARGES.

Rules and Orders for the Port of the Point de Galle, are the same as are ordered for the Port of Colombo, with the following addition.

All Vessels lying outside the Harbour are to come to an Ancher within 16 Fathoms Water, Flag Staff N. N. W. to N. N. E beyond that depth they will be charged double Boat Hire.

Master Attendant's Duty.

The same as at Colombo.

Officers and Servants of the Master Attendant's Department.

The same as at Colombo.

PORT CHARGES.

PILOTAGE AND ANCHORAGE	Rds.	F.	P.
Vessels 600 Tons and upwards	80	„	„
400 and under 600	60	„	„
200 and under 400	40	„	„
100 and under 200	30	„	„
under 100	20	„	„

BOAT HIRE	Harbour Rds	F.	P	Roads Rds.	F.	P.
Gamel shipping or landing, per trip	15	„	„	30	„	„
Weighing an Ancher per day or trip	„	„	„	30	„	„
Laberlot or Schuyt						
Shipping or landing per trip	3	9	„	7	6	„
If detained a whole day	7	6	„	15	„	„

Digitized by Google

Point de Galle Port Charges.

BOAT HIRE	Harbour Rds.	F.	P.	Roads Rds.	F.	P.
Small Boat						
Carrying of Ballast per trip	3	9	„	„	„	„
Weighing, an Anchor per trip	3	9	„	7	6	„
Country Boat (Burden of 120 Bags of Rice)						
Shipping or Landing per trip	5	„	„	10	„	„
Carrying of Ballast per trip	5	„	„	„	„	„
Water by Government Boats, per Leaguer	2	„	„	4	„	„
By ships own Boats per Leaguer	1	„	„	1	„	„
EXTRA CHARGES						
Anchors and Cables per day each	3	„	„	„	„	„
Grapnels and Hawsers per day each	1	„	„	„	„	„

HIRE OF COOLIES AND ARTIFICERS.

COOLIES UNLOADING	Rds.	F.	P.
Grain, Carrying to Government Godown or like distance .. .. per 100 Bags	5	„	„
Ditto, Weighing on the Wharf ditto	2	„	„
Iron or Iron Hoops .. .. .. } per Laberlot or And lodging in the Custom House } in proportion	4	„	„
Sundry Goods do. do. do. do.	3	„	„
——do. do. do. Viz.			
Chest of Claret (smaller Box in proportion) each	„	4	„
Pipe of Madeira .. .. „	„	4	„
Cask of Beer (smaller cask in proportion) „	„	2	„
Bag of Salt Petre .... „	„	1	„
Bag of Sugar .... „	„	1	„
Tub of Sugar .. .. „	„	„	2
Tutucoreen bale of Cloth (smaller do. in proportion) .. .. „	„	4	„
Leaguer of Arrack .. .. „	„	4	„
COOLIES LOADING—from Govt. Godown or like distance			
Cinnamon Bales .. .. each	„	„	1
Leaguer of Arrack .. .. „	„	4	„
Cask of Salt Provisions .... „	„	1	„
Laberlot with Ballast .. .. „	4	„	„

Digitized by Google

Point de Galle Port Charges.

		Rds.	Fs.	P.
Anchors Cables & Cordage				
Cable or Rope from Callawella into Boat	per Candy of 500 pounds	„	6	„
——— from Custom House ditto	do.	„	3	„
Anchor from shore into Boat	do.	„	6	„
——————from Wharf ditto	per 20 Cwt. or in proportion	1	„	„
Water filled and putting into Boat				
At the Fort	per Leaguer	„	4	„
At the watering place	do.	„	6	„
Coolies hauling a Gamel	per Gamel	7	6	„

ARTIFCERS from 6 A. M. till 6, P. M.	On board in the harbour Rds.	F.	P.	On shore Rds.	F.	P.
Carpenter	„	9	„	„	6	„
Smith	„	9	„	„	6	„
Caulker	„	6	„	„	3	3
Painter	1	„	„	„	„	„
——Workman under him	„	6	„	„	„	„
Cooley	„	4	„	„	„	„

Artificers &c. employed on Board a Vessel outside the Harbour, to receive double pay.

(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec to Govt.

Digitized by Google

REGULATION OF GOVERNMENT

Present

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

A. D. 1817.

Regulation No. 1.

For lowering the Custom Duties in the Port of Trincomalee.

WHEREAS it is deemed adviseable to give encouragement to the resort of Shipping and the influx of Trade to the Port of Trincomalee by lightening in regard to that Port, the Export and Import Duties at present chargeable throughout His Majesty's maritime Settlements in this Island.

In order thereto it is hereby enacted that from and after the First day of January 1817, Goods brought in any Vessel arriving from any Port in Europe or America—and goods of the growth or manufacture of China or any part of the East Indies coming direct from the places of the growth or manufacture, or the ports at which in the ordinary course of trade they are originally exported—shall upon importation at the Port of Trincomalee be liable to one half of the duties now payable thereon and no more.

And it is further enacted and declared that the Port of Bombay shall for the purposes of this regulation be deemed and taken to be a Port of original export for goods of the growth or manufacture of the Countries bordering on the Persian Gulph and the Red Sea.

And that the Ports of Calcutta and Madras shall for the like purpose be deemed and taken to be Ports of original export for goods of the growth and manufacture of all the Countries, Settlements and Islands to the Eastward of the bay of Bengal, save and except China.

And whereas it is expedient to extend for a certain period the benefit of this remission to other descriptions of goods imported intermediately through the port of Madras.

It is further enacted for the purposes of this Regulation, that the port of Madras shall until the thirtieth day of April 1818 and no longer, be deemed and taken to be a Port of original export for goods of the growth or manufacture of Europe or America—and shall until the thirtieth of September next and no longer be deemed and taken to be, a port of original export for goods of the growth or manufacture of the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of Mauritius, China and the Countries bordering on the Persian Gulph and the Red Sea and shall until the thirtieth day of

Digitized by Google

June next be taken and deemed to be such port of original export for goods of every other Country.

And it is hereby enacted that goods imported into the said Port of Trincomalee under this Regulation shall upon re-exportation beyond the District of Trincomalee for the purposes of trade—whether by Sea or land carriage—be liable to the duties hereby remitted, Reserving however in the instance of reshipment for Exportation by Sea, all benefit and privilege provided for such cases by certain Clauses contained in the Regulation No. 9, of the year 1815, respecting Custom Duties in like manner as if this Regulation had not been made, which Clauses are as follow.

CLAUSE No. 21 REGULATION No. 9, A. D. 1815.

" *Goods imported for re-exportation however, may be landed by* " *the Importers or Purchasers of them and lodged in the Custom* " *Houses of Colombo, Galle, or Trincomalee or in Private Ware* " *Houses under the Seals of the Officers of the Customs, and may* " *remain so deposited for four months, such goods to be liable to* " *no other Charge than that of rent for warehouse room at reason-* " *able rates.*

CLAUSE No. 22, REGULATION No. 9 A. D. 1815.

" *Provided however, that the Merchant so landing and lodging* " *such goods shall declare in writing signed with his name his in-* " *tention of re-exporting the same, and deliver such declaration* " *containing an exact Specification of the Articles to the Custom Mas-* " *ter within three days after landing the same, otherwise such goods* " *shall not be entitled to any such privilege.*

And for the further encouragement of the said district of Trincomalee it is hereby enacted that all goods being truly of the growth or manufacture of the said district, which, by due proof made upon oath to the satisfaction of the Deputy Comptroller or Collector of the Customs at Trincomalee shall appear to be Returns for goods imported under this Regulation, shall upon exportation be subject to one half of the duties now payable on exporting such goods and no more.

Given at Colombo this 4th day of January 1817.

By Order of Council
(Signed) WILLIAM GRANVILLE
Sec. to Council

By His Excellency's Command
(Signed) JOHN RODNEY
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Digitized by Google

List of H. M. Civil Servants who have retired on Pensions.

Names.	Rank.	Period retired.
S. Tolfrey Esp.	Civil Auditor General	1st January 1810
Alexander Wood Esq.	Commissioner of Revenue	ditto
Dr. Christie	Superintendent of Vaccination and Civil Medical Officer	1st July 1810
G. Atkinson Esq.	Civil Engineer and Surveyor General	
G. Laughton Esq,	Master Attendant at Colombo	1st January 1814
H. Lavard Esq.	Provincial Judge, Matura.	ditto
L. Gibson Esq.		ditto
R. Plasket Esq.	Civil Auditor General	
Ant. Bartolacci Esq.	ditto	
W. C. Gibson Esq.	Master Attendant Galle	

Civil Servants on Leave of Absence.

Henry Powney Esq.
Edward Tolfrey Esq.
Charles Scott Esq.
James Sutherland Esq.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGES BIRTHS & DEATHS IN 1817.

MARRIAGES.

At Colombo, John Wallbeoff Esq. Collector of Chilaw to Miss Jane Van Lynden.

Ditto, Lieut. Green 1st Ceylon Regt. to Miss Conradi.

At Colombo, Lieut. Mainwaring 1st Ceylon Regt. to Mis Jane Fretz.

Do. Lieut. Button 2d Ceylon Regt. tc Mis Fretz.

At Trincomalee, Captain Lockett of the Bengal N. I. to Miss Barnett.

BIRTHS.

At Colombo, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel O'Connell 73rd Regiment of a Son.

At Trincomalee, Mrs. Dawson, wife of Mr. T. Dawson Ordnance Clerk of a Daughter.

At Jaffnapatam, the Lady of Captain Truter of a Daughter

Ditto, the Lady of J. N. Moyaart Esq. of a Son.

At Colombo, the Lady of Lieut. O'Shea 19th Regt. of a Son.

At Kandy, the ~~Lady of Lieut. Colonel Kelly of a Daughter~~.

At Colombo, the Lady of Captain Bates Royal Artillery and A. D. C. of a Son.

At Trincomalee, the Lady of G. Lusignan Esq. of a Son.

At Colombo, the Lady of Hardinge Giffard Esq. of a Daughter.

Ditto, the Lady of the Revd. James Cnater *(Missionary)* of a Daughter.

Ditto, the Lady of the Revd. Thos. Griffiths *(Missionary)* of a Daughter.

At Ratnapora, the Lady of Lieut. Malcolm 1st Ceylon Regt. of a Son.

At Colombo, the Lady of J. Boustead Esq. Paymaster 1st Ceylon Regt. of a Daughter.

At Jaffna, the Lady of the Revd. T. H. Squance *(Missionary)* of a Son.

At Colombo, the Lady of Captain Cleather Deputy Judge Advocate to the Forces of a Daughter.

At Galle, the Lady of F. Dickson Esq. of a Daughter.

Ditto, the Lady of Lieut. Colonel L. Hook Commandant of Galle of a Son.

At Colombo, the Lady of Lieut. Green 1st Ceylon Regt. of a Still-born Child.

Digitized by Google

Ditto, the Lady of the Revd. W. M. Harvard *(Missionary)* of a Son.
Ditto, the Lady of C. E. Layard Esq. of a Son.
At Sea, the Lady of Captain Lockyer 19th Regt. of a Daughter.
At Colombo, Mrs. D. C. Fretz of a Daughter.
Ditto, the Lady of John Walbeoff Esq. of a Daughter.
Ditto, the Lady of Lieut. Farren 73d Regt. of a Son.
At Matura, the Lady of Captain Gray 1st Ceylon Regt. of a Daughter
At Trincomalee, the Lady of Major Delatre Asst. Quarter Master General of a Daughter.

DEATHS.

At Tangalle, Captain Roberts 2d Ceylon Regiment, Commandant of Hambantotte.
At Colombo, Lieut. Hone 1st Ceylon Regt.
Ditto, William Tolfrey Esq. H. M. Civil Service.
Ditto, Captain Samuel Allen Wheeler 1st Ceylon Regt.
At Point de Galle, Lieut. George Hallilay 19th Regt.
At Colombo, the Infant Daughter of Baron Von Conradie.
At Badulla, Mrs. Wilson wife of S. D. Wilson, Esq. Asst. Resident at that Station.
At ~~Colpetty, Wm.~~ Orr Esq. H. M. Civil Service.
At Colombo, the Infant Son of Lieut. Oshea 19th Regt.
Ditto, the Infant Daughter of the Revd. T. Griffiths *(Missionary)*
Ditto, the Infant Daughter of J. Boustead Esq. Pay Master 1st Ceylon Regt.
Ditto, Mr. Johan Pieter Vogel late a Lieut. in the Dutch East India Company's Service.
At Vaucouleur near Colombo, A. P. L. Reyne Esq. Ancien Chirurgien Major du Regiment de Meuron.
At Colombo, the Infant Son of the Revd. W. M. Harvard *(Missionary)*
At Colombo, the Lady of Lieut. Conway late 3d Ceylon Regt.
Near Badulla, Silvester Douglas Wilson Esq. Assistant Resident at that Station, killed by the rebel Kandyans while in the most zealous execution of his duty.
At Kandy, Captain James Edwin McGlashan 19th Regt.
At Ouwah, Assistant Staff Surgeon Manus Mc Nulty, killed in the Field.
At Badulla, Assistant Surgeon Kennedy, killed in the Field.
At Matura, Lieutenant Taylor 73d Regiment.

Digitized by Google

Missionary

Daughter.

ter.
son.
of a Daughte
Quarter Mast

Commandi

gt.
t.
radie.
sst. Resider

Regt.
Missionary
Pay Maste

Dutch Eas

q. Ancien

I. Harvard

Son Regt.
Resident
st zealou

led in the

d.

Digitized by Google

2dd. September of Mr. Stobbs
Bought a piece of Plate a 43 D.
Bo[illegible] ds for 250 Pass—
3 Years in Mr. G. Hopkinson, as 2d
Captain Edwards Servants ——
= 5 P. 367 P. Dozen

B

40 Doz 4 4 = Garaw

11 Bottles

Bottles of Hodges Claret

21 Doz. 3 Quarts

Digitized by Google